

INDEX.

- An Advertisement, 17
 Antigua, 120
 Antioquia, 81
 Argentine, 3, 28, 105
 Azores, 28, 48, 71

 Bavaria, 10, 19, 48, 120
 Bâton-Rouge, 38
 Bhopal, 3, 106
 Bolivar, 3, 120
 Bolivia, 3, 59
 Bosnia, 49, 71, 121
 Brazil, 3, 10, 38
 British Guiana, 19, 59, 86
 British Honduras, 81, 120
 Bulgaria, 48, 82

 Canada, 92, 106
 Cape of Good Hope, 106
 Cashmere, 28, 38, 92
 Ceylon, 4, 92
 Confirmation Wanted, 125
 Correspondence, 42, 54, 55, 66, 79,
 80, 87, 89, 98, 99, 111
 Corrientes, 121
 Cuba, 10, 114
 Curiosity in Postage Stamps, A, 85
 Cyprus, 10

 Danish West Indies, 19, 93
 Deccan, 4, 10, 72
 Denmark, 4, 19, 82, 94, 106
 Dominica, 82, 106, 121
 Dutch West Indies, 11, 94, 107

 Ecuador, 94, 121
 Egypt, 4, 11, 19, 28, 38
 Falkland Islands, 121
 Fiji, 11
 Finland, 4, 39, 60
 France, 4, 19, 38, 49, 72, 107
 Frauds on the French Post Office, 78

 Germany, 69, 99
 Gold Coast, 107
 Great Britain, 6, 11, 14, 19, 54, 94,
 121

 Griqualand, 72
 Guatemala, 121

 Hamburg, 12
 Heligoland, 39, 49, 73, 122
 Helsingfors, 28
 Holland, 39
 Hong Kong, 94, 107

 Iceland, 107
 India, 5, 20, 28, 60, 82, 95
 Italy, 20, 39, 73

 Japan, 20, 39, 73, 83, 108, 122
 Johore, 74

 Labuan, 39
 Lagos, 95
 Levant, 40, 95, 122
 Luxemburg, 40, 83
 Luzon, 5, 12, 21, 83, 115, 122

 Madeira, 12, 50, 74, 84
 Mauritius, 12, 29, 50, 74, 95, 98
 Mexico, 21, 30, 40, 84
 Modern Swindles, 78
 Monte Video, 5, 13, 21, 31, 41, 62,
 85, 124
 Montserrat, 123

 Nandode, 20, 84
 Natal, 5, 31, 51, 61, 62, 75
 Newfoundland, 51
 New Granada, 123
 Nevis, 61, 123
 Norway, 41, 84, 87
 Notes and Queries, 6, 15, 23, 34,
 45, 57, 68, 80, 90, 101, 117, 126

 Panama, 22
 Paraguay, 61, 84
 Pemberton, E. L., The late, 2
 Peru, 22, 31
 Philatelic Society's Proceedings, 33,
 43, 57, 68, 89, 100, 112
 Philippines (see Luzon)
 Porto Rico, 5, 114

- Portugal, 5, 8, 31, 51
 Queensland, 51, 85, 95
 Rajpeepla (see Nandode), 90
 Recent Falsifications, 65
 Registration Envelopes, 54
 Roumania, 31, 41, 42, 75, 96, 111
 Russia, 13

 St. Christopher, 108
 St. Domingo, 75, 96, 123
 St. Helena, 110
 St. Vincent, 5, 13, 22, 109
 Samoa, 5
 San Salvador, 32, 41, 52, 61
 Sirmore, 52, 75
 Sir Rowland Hill, 71
 Shanghai, 75, 86, 98, 123
 Small Plate Numbers, 14
 South Australia, 85, 97
 Spain, 14, 32, 41, 108, 113

 Straits Settlements, 42, 108
 Sweden, 61, 123

 Tasmania, 14, 97, 109, 124
 Tobago, 75, 109
 Transvaal, 5, 52, 76, 85, 89, 109,
 123, 125
 Trinidad, 42, 75
 Turk's Island, 97
 Turkey, 62

 United States, 109, 124
 United States Locals, 97
 Uruguay (see Monte Video), 124

 Venezuela, 85, 110
 Victoria, 22, 33, 97

 Watermarked Stamps, 65
 Wenden, 5
 West Australia, 14, 42, 53
 Wurtemberg, 22, 55, 66, 125



Jefferson

INDEX.

- Antigua, 14
 Antioquia, 160
 Argentine Republic, 25, 116
 Assab, 116
 Austria, 61, 76, 100, 161
 Azores, 26, 128
- Bavaria, 26, 68, 81, 93
 Belgium, 131
 Bermuda, 43, 117, 161
 Bhopal, 100, 145
 Bhore, 133
 Bibliography of the Stamps of
 Mauritius, 127
 Bibliothèque des Timbrophiles, 1,
 41, 131
 "Bleuté par la Gomme," 94, 114,
 141, 153, 167
 Bolivar, 100, 160
 Brazil, 161
 British Guiana, 76
 British Honduras, 87
 Buenos Ayres, 87, 117
 Bulgaria, 26
- Cabul, 111
 Cape of Good Hope, 3, 26, 61, 100,
 118
 Cashmere, 14, 76, 87
 Ceylon, 26, 61, 87
 Chili, 118, 133, 145
 Christiansund, 3
 Congrès International des Timbro-
 philes, 99
 Correspondence, 35, 54, 55, 70, 82,
 94, 111, 112, 114, 125, 141,
 153, 167
 Cuba, 4, 44, 133
 Cyprus, 44, 61, 145
- Danish West Indies, 14, 118
 Deccan, 76, 111, 145
- Ecuador, 162
 Egypt, 41
 Envelopes, Cut and Uncut, 112, 126
- Fernando Poo, 44
 Fiji, 56, 118, 133, 162
 Forgeries, 75
 France, 14, 27, 62, 76, 133
 French Colonies, 14, 87, 101
 French Society and their Catalogues,
 70
- Gambia, 87, 101, 118
 Germany, 28, 44, 52, 63, 101, 118,
 125, 145
 Gold Coast, 4, 15
 Great Britain, 4, 15, 21, 35, 54, 70,
 101, 115, 118, 145
 Grenada, 87
 Guinea, 101
- Hawaiian Islands, 95
 Heligoland, 153, 167
 Holland, 44
 Hong Kong, 27, 44, 63, 76, 88, 119,
 133, 143, 146, 152, 162
 Hungary, 63
- Iceland, 119
 India, 4, 45, 88, 101, 107, 111
 Ionian Islands, 126
- Japan, 22
 Java, 15, 71, 82
- Labuan, 119, 133, 162
 Liberia, 133, 146, 162
 List of Members of the Philatelic
 Society, 74
 Livonia, 133
 Luxemburg, 76
 Luzon, 28, 45, 77
- Madeira, 4, 45, 77, 88, 127, 134, 146
 Mauritius, 6, 15, 17, 28, 31, 45, 48,
 64, 70, 78, 89, 102, 107, 119,
 122, 127, 134, 136, 149, 164
 Mexico, 63, 88, 162
 Montserrat, 15
 Mount Athos. (See Turkey, 89.)

- Natal, 134, 146
 Newfoundland, 5, 28, 46, 77
 New Granada, 134, 162
 Newspaper Stamps of Great Britain,
 168
 New South Wales, 29, 46, 63, 102
 Nevis, 77
 Nicaragua, 102
 Notes and Queries, 12, 23, 40, 58,
 74, 84, 98, 114, 129, 142, 158,
 170
 Nowanugger, 134
- Paraguay, 119
 Persia, 5, 15, 34
 Peru, 16
 Porto Rico, 5, 30, 119, 134
 Portugal, 5, 46, 77, 88, 135, 140
 Portuguese Indies, 120
 Postage of Printed Matter, 85
 Postmasters, A Word to, 143
 Proceedings of the Philatelic Society,
 9, 23, 36, 40, 55, 71, 83, 95,
 129, 142, 153, 167
 Pskoff, 135
- Queensland, 46, 88, 102, 120, 162
- Rajpreepla, 135, 146
 Rawal Pindi, 46, 102, 112
 Roumania, 29, 47, 102, 120
 Rounelia, 16, 29, 88, 102, 162
 Russia, 55, 88, 103, 135, 147
- Samoa, 83
 Sarawak, 84
 Scandal, A Philatelic, 59
 Servia, 47
 Shanghai, 103
 Sirmoor, 77
 South Australia, 16, 63, 155, 169
 Spain, 47, 104
 St. Domingo, 147, 163
 St. Vincent, 77, 89, 135
 Stamp Journals and Dealers, 13
 Straits Settlements, 16, 29, 48, 104,
 163
 Surinam, 48
 Switzerland, 48
- Tasmania, 9, 164
 Thurn and Taxis, 1
 To our Readers, 159
 Tolima, 135, 148
 Transvaal, 36, 48, 63, 105, 120, 136,
 148
 Trinidad, 64
 Turkey, 6, 89
 Turk's Isles, 64
- Uruguay, 104, 121, 148, 164
- Venezuela, 6, 16, 29, 48, 105, 121,
 136, 164
 Virgin Isles, 30, 121
- Wurtemberg, 17



INDEX.

- A Silly Person, 1
 An Advertisement, 87
 An Unchronicled Stamp, 95
 Aalesund, 2, 22
 Angola, 2
 Antioquia, 103, 225
 Antofagasta, 57
 Argentine Republic, 3, 180
 Assab, 180
 Austria, 80, 204
 Azores, 57, 80

 Bahamas, 38
 Barbadoes, 163, 204, 225
 Barranquilla, 22
 Bavaria, 80, 205
 Belgium, 80, 123
 Bhopal, 180, 226
 Bhoze, 23
 Bibliothèque des Timbrophiles, 101
 "Bleuté par la Gomme," 17
 Bolivar, 181
 Bosnia, 181
 Brazil, 143, 181
 British Guiana, 57, 108, 226
 Bulgaria, 23, 58, 80, 103, 123

 Cabul, 163, 226
 Canada, 123, 143, 205, 227
 Cape de Verde Isles, 80
 Cape of Good Hope, 143, 227
 Cashmere, 181
 "Caution to Collectors," 115, 130,
 159
 Chili, 3, 23, 39, 80, 103, 163, 181
 Concerning the Spanish 2 reales of
 1851, 233
 Confederate Locals, 37, 115, 130,
 181, 201, 202
 Copenhagen, 39
 Corea, 205
 Correspondence, 17, 30, 71, 93, 118,
 138, 159, 177, 187, 216, 238
 Costa Rica, 23, 39, 103
 Cuba, 3, 58, 164, 181

 Curaçoa, 237
 Cyprus, 23, 39, 58, 81, 104, 123

 Danville Confederate Local, 202
 Deccan (see Hyderabad)
 Denmark, 81, 98
 Devilled Post Cards, 93
 Duro's Catalogue of Spanish Stamps,
 53

 Ecuador, 39, 58, 227
 Egypt, 3, 164
 Envelopes and Cards, How to
 mount, 27

 Fiji, 227
 Finland, 3, 46, 65, 119, 135, 164
 France, 4, 39, 81
 French Colonies, 40, 58, 81, 143,
 181, 205, 227
 French Society, The, and Dr.
 Legrand, 77, 95, 96, 118, 161,
 179, 187, 216

 German Empire, 143, 164
 Great Britain, 4, 19, 24, 40, 58, 82,
 104, 123, 144, 181, 205
 Great Britain, The Postage and
 Telegraph Stamps of, 141
 Greece, 82, 123, 164
 Greenville Confederate Local, 115,
 130, 201
 Grenada, 59, 105, 124, 164, 205, 227
 Griazowetz, 146
 Guatemala, 144, 164, 182, 205, 228
 Guadalajaras, 8, 27

 Hawaiian Islands, 206, 228
 Hayti, 124, 164
 Hill, Mr. Pearson, on English
 Essays, 190
 Holland, 24, 40, 59, 151, 160, 171,
 178, 206
 Honduras, 206, 228
 Hong Kong, 24, 228

- Hungary, 41, 60
 Hyderabad, 24, 60

 India, 24, 41, 82, 105, 124, 165, 229
 Italy, 60, 82, 144, 229

 Jamaica, 41, 60
 Java, 41, 60, 82, 182, 206, 214, 229
 Jegoriewsk, 208

 Labuan, 61, 125, 182
 Liberia, 4, 24, 165
 Luzon (see Philippines)

 Macao, 206, 238
 Madeira, 165
 Malay Peninsula, 6, 147, 165, 182
 Mauritius, 28, 44, 49, 68, 93
 Mexico, 88, 125, 138, 206, 229
 More Bogies, 98
 Moschkau, One for, 139
 Mt. Athos (see Turkey)

 Nepaul, 182
 Nevis, 207
 New Caledonia, 143, 181, 205, 227
 New Granada, 4, 41, 61, 125, 144,
 165, 182, 207, 229
 New South Wales, 61, 183
 New Zealand, 50, 73, 183
 Newspaper Stamps of Great Britain,
 19
 Norway, 4, 25, 83, 126
 Notes and Queries, 20, 36, 52, 76,
 100, 120, 140, 160, 178, 202,
 222, 228

 Objectionable Practices, 37
 Opinions Differ, 30
 Orange Free State, 83, 145, 177, 183
 Our Contemporaries, 77

 Paraguay, 166, 183, 207, 230
 Perak, 126, 145
 Pereslaw, 146
 Persia, 83, 105, 145, 167, 183, 207,
 231
 Peru, 42, 167, 183
 Philatelic Anatomy, 96
 Philatelic Gains of 1880, 9
 Philatelic Society, Proceedings of,
 19, 32, 48, 72, 99, 119, 190, 221
 Philatelic Society, Members of, 75
 Philippines, 4, 25, 41, 61, 84, 184,
 207
 Pigments, Notes on, 66, 92, 117,
 134, 157, 176
 Porte de Mar Stamps, 88, 125, 138,
 229
 Porto Rico, 5, 61

 Portugal, 25, 42, 61, 146, 167
 Portuguese Indies, 5, 25, 105, 126,
 146, 167, 184, 207, 231
 Prussian Envelopes, 177

 Queensland, 5, 84, 127, 146, 167

 Roumania, 61, 84, 89
 Roumelia, 42, 84, 105
 Russia, 42, 61, 106, 146, 168, 184, 208
 Russian Local Mouggers, 203

 Samoa, 25
 Serbia, 6, 25, 42, 86
 Shanghai, 169
 Sierra Leone, 43, 62
 Sir Henry Bessemer, 21
 South Australia, 169, 231
 Spain, 53, 86, 95, 127, 130, 146,
 153, 169, 172, 185, 209, 231, 233
 St. Domingo, 6, 25, 42, 62, 106, 147
 St. Lucia, 168, 185
 St. Salvador, 231
 St. Vincent, 25, 169, 208, 231
 Staraja Roussu, 146
 Straits Settlements, 6, 147, 208
 Surinam, 237
 Sweden, 62
 Switzerland, 43, 87, 232

 Tasmania, 87, 106
 The Combined Postage and Receipt
 Stamp, 21
 Tichvin, 168
 Tobago, 43, 87, 128, 169, 185
 Tolima, 62, 128
 Transvaal, 106, 169, 202
 Tromsøe, 26, 232
 Turk's Islands, 26, 44, 64, 87, 129,
 148, 170, 185, 208, 232
 Turkey, 7, 26, 43, 63, 71, 107, 128,
 147, 185
 Turkish Surcharges, 71

 United States, 64, 148, 149, 171,
 208, 232
 Unknown Essays, 179, 190
 Uruguay, 43, 64, 171, 186, 222

 Venezuela, 7, 65
 Victoria, 7, 26, 107, 129, 149, 171,
 186, 232
 Vienna Philatelic Exhibition, 234
 Viner, Dr. C. W., 223

 Werchine-Dnieprowsk, 184
 Western Australia, 33
 Wurtemberg, 65, 101, 209

 Ysasi, V. G. de, 121

- Hungary, 41, 60
 Hyderabad, 24, 60
 India, 24, 41, 82, 105, 124, 165, 229
 Italy, 60, 82, 144, 229
 Jamaica, 41, 60
 Java, 41, 60, 82, 182, 206, 214, 229
 Jegoriewsk, 208
 Labuan, 61, 125, 182
 Liberia, 4, 24, 165
 Luzon (see Philippines)
 Macao, 206, 238
 Madeira, 165
 Malay Peninsula, 6, 147, 165, 182
 Mauritius, 28, 44, 49, 68, 93
 Mexico, 88, 125, 138, 206, 229
 More Bogies, 98
 Moschkau, One for, 139
 Mt. Athos (see Turkey)
 Nepal, 182
 Nevis, 207
 New Caledonia, 143, 181, 205, 227
 New Granada, 4, 41, 61, 125, 144, 165, 182, 207, 229
 New South Wales, 61, 183
 New Zealand, 50, 73, 183
 Newspaper Stamps of Great Britain, 19
 Norway, 4, 25, 83, 126
 Notes and Queries, 20, 36, 52, 76, 100, 120, 140, 160, 178, 202, 222, 228
 Objectionable Practices, 37
 Opinions Differ, 30
 Orange Free State, 83, 145, 177, 183
 Our Contemporaries, 77
 Paraguay, 166, 183, 207, 230
 Perak, 126, 145
 Pereslaw, 146
 Persia, 83, 105, 145, 167, 183, 207, 231
 Peru, 42, 167, 183
 Philatelic Anatomy, 96
 Philatelic Gains of 1880, 9
 Philatelic Society, Proceedings of, 19, 32, 48, 72, 99, 119, 190, 221
 Philatelic Society, Members of, 75
 Philippines, 4, 25, 41, 61, 84, 184, 207
 Pigments, Notes on, 66, 92, 117, 134, 157, 176
 Porte de Mar Stamps, 88, 125, 138, 229
 Porto Rico, 5, 61
 Portugal, 25, 42, 61, 146, 167
 Portuguese Indies, 5, 25, 105, 126, 146, 167, 184, 207, 231
 Prussian Envelopes, 177
 Queensland, 5, 84, 127, 146, 167
 Roumania, 61, 84, 89
 Roumelia, 42, 84, 105
 Russia, 42, 61, 106, 146, 168, 184, 208
 Russian Local Mangers, 203
 Samoa, 25
 Serbia, 6, 25, 42, 86
 Shanghai, 169
 Sierra Leone, 43, 62
 Sir Henry Bessemer, 21
 South Australia, 169, 231
 Spain, 53, 86, 95, 127, 130, 146, 153, 169, 172, 185, 209, 231, 233
 St. Domingo, 6, 25, 42, 62, 106, 147
 St. Lucia, 168, 185
 St. Salvador, 231
 St. Vincent, 25, 169, 208, 231
 Staraja Roussa, 146
 Straits Settlements, 6, 147, 208
 Surinam, 237
 Sweden, 62
 Switzerland, 43, 87, 232
 Tasmania, 87, 106
 The Combined Postage and Receipt Stamp, 21
 Tichwin, 168
 Tobago, 43, 87, 128, 169, 185
 Tolima, 62, 128
 Transvaal, 106, 169, 202
 Tromsø, 25, 232
 Turk's Islands, 26, 44, 64, 87, 129, 148, 170, 185, 208, 232
 Turkey, 7, 26, 43, 63, 71, 107, 128, 147, 185
 Turkish Surcharges, 71
 United States, 64, 148, 149, 171, 208, 232
 Unknown Essays, 179, 190
 Uruguay, 43, 64, 171, 186, 222
 Venezuela, 7, 65
 Victoria, 7, 26, 107, 129, 149, 171, 186, 232
 Vienna Philatelic Exhibition, 234
 Viner, Dr. C. W., 223
 Werchine-Dnieprowsk, 184
 Western Australia, 33
 Wurtemberg, 65, 101, 209
 Ysasi, V. G. de, 121

INDEX.

- A Base Calumny, 62
 Afghanistan, 107
 Album Weeds, 1
 Aleksandria, 218
 Alsace and Lorraine, 85
 An Advertisement, 187
 Ananieff, 56, 77
 Antigua, 107, 140, 172
 Antioquia, 14, 49, 72
 Antofagasta, 14
 Argentine Republic, 14, 32, 42, 49,
 89, 91, 105, 107, 123, 137, 140,
 155, 172
 Arzamass, 197
 Atjeh, 141
 Austria, 5, 14, 124, 155
 Azores, 14, 49, 155, 172, 191, 211
- Baden, 5
 Bahamas, 14, 50, 108
 Bangkok, 155, 191, 211
 Barbados, 14, 91, 108, 141, 155,
 172, 191
 Bavaria, 14, 72, 141, 155, 211
 Belgium, 15, 108, 173, 211
 Bhopal, 15, 50, 108
 Bhorc, 15
 Bibliothèque des Timbrophiles, 89
 Biejetzk, 55
 Bolivar, 72, 124, 173, 192, 212
 Borissoglielsk, 179
 Bosnia, 15, 108, 212
 Bougoulma, 55, 97
 Bougourousslan, 114, 160
 Bouzoulouk, 197
 Brazil, 15, 92, 108, 124, 156, 173, 212
 British Guiana, 5, 15, 32, 50, 72,
 92, 124, 173
 British Honduras, 142
 Buenos Ayres, 138
 Bulgaria, 15, 174
- Cabul, 15, 51, 73
 Canada, 32, 93, 109, 142, 156, 192, 213
 Cape de Verde, 16
- Cape of Good Hope, 16, 51, 73,
 109, 125, 142, 156, 174, 192
 Cashmere, 16, 109
 Ceylon, 174, 192, 213
 Chalmers *versus* Sir Rowland Hill,
 167, 169, 184
 Chili, 16, 213
 Concerning several matters, 209
 Copenhagen, 51, 73, 110
 Corrientes, 139
 Correspondence, 27, 62, 63, 66, 67,
 119, 165, 166, 186, 225
 Costa Rica, 16, 193
 Cuba, 7, 16, 32, 52
 Cundinamarca, 16, 175, 193
 Current Philatelic Literature, 1
 Cyprus, 16, 73, 86, 93, 110, 125,
 156, 175
- Denmark, 17, 125
 Dominica, 110, 117, 193, 214
 Dominican Republic, 17, 110 (*see*
 St. Domingo)
 Drontheim, 52, 53
 Dutch East Indies, 17 (*see* Java)
- Ecuador, 17, 214
 Egypt, 17
 Elizavetgrad, 178, 179
- Faridkot, 175, 193
 Fernando Poo, 73, 125
 Fiji, 8, 17, 33, 156, 214
 Finland, 17, 194
 France, 8, 17, 52, 125, 143, 157, 175
 French Colonies, 18, 143
- Gains, Philatelic, of 1881, 14
 German Empire, 8, 18, 73
 Gold Coast, 214
 Grease, How to Remove, from
 Stamps, 188, 207
 Great Britain, 18, 33, 73, 110, 126
 157, 175, 194, 214
 Greece, 18, 74, 93, 126, 149

- Greeting, 153
 Grenada, 8, 18, 215
 Griqualand, 19
 Guatemala, 19, 126, 143, 176
 Guinea, 176
- Haiti, 19, 157, 215
 Hawaiian Isles, 74, 93, 127
 Helsingfors, 157
 Holland, 19
 Honduras, 19, 75, 94
 Hong Kong, 19, 33, 76, 111, 143, 194
 Hungary, 19, 215
- Iceland, 127, 153
 India, 8, 20, 53, 158, 176
 Ismail, 77, 114
 Italy, 20, 53, 127, 176
- Jamaica, 20
 Japan, 38, 80, 117, 127, 149, 162, 203
 Java, 9
 Jhind, 143, 158
- Kadnikoff, 217
 Katchak Stamps, 61
 Kiriloff, 55
 Kloss, Dr., on the Stamps of Saxony, 69
- Labuan, 20, 94, 144
 Lagos, 111
 Liberia, 20, 111, 127, 144, 176
 Liebedjan, 114, 160
 Loubny, 35
 Luxemburg, 9, 33, 111, 128, 158, 216
- Macao, 9, 20
 Madeira, 20
 Malta, 112
 Mauritius, 94, 144
 Members of the Philatelic Society, 103
 Mexico, 10, 20, 33, 76, 94, 128, 144, 159, 177, 216
 Meyer, Ferdinand, 227
 Moresnet, 62, 87
 Morschausk, 78
 Mozambique, 20, 159
- Natal, 177
 Nepal, 10, 20
 Nevis, 20, 53, 76, 129, 217
 New Caledonia, 194
 New Granada, 20 (see U. S. of Colombia)
 New South Wales, 20, 196
 New Zealand, 10, 76, 95, 112, 129, 217
- Nicaragua, 177, 196
 Norway, 20, 33, 119, 217
 Notes and Queries, 28, 48, 68, 87, 104, 120, 136, 152, 168, 188, 207, 228
 Nova Scotia, 96
- On Bloatedness, 189
 Orange Free State, 21, 113, 129, 159, 196
 Orgueyeff, 130, 146
 Oustsolsk, 130
- Paraguay, 21, 53, 160
 Perak, 21, 145
 Pereislaw, 56
 Persia, 10, 21, 53, 96, 113, 145, 177, 196, 217
 Peru, 10, 22, 34, 47, 53, 66, 96, 113, 160, 178, 221
 Philippines, 11, 22, 35, 54, 96, 160, 177, 196
 Porto Rico, 12, 22, 54, 96, 113, 129
 Portugal, 12, 22, 54, 96, 113, 129, 178, 217
 Portuguese Indies, 12, 22, 35, 178, 217
 Postage and Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain, 67, 86
 Prince Edward's Island, 160
 Proceedings of the Philatelic Society, 27, 47, 67, 87, 103, 167, 183, 206, 226
 Prussia, 129, 145
- Queensland, 13, 23, 35, 54, 129, 146, 178, 197, 217
- Riajsk, 198
 Rjeff, 114, 130
 Roumania, 24
 Roumelia, 24
 Russia, 24, 55, 146, 197
 Russian Locals, 35, 55, 77, 97, 113, 179, 187, 197, 198, 217
- St. Christopher, 130, 146, 161
 St. Domingo, 13
 St. Lucia, 24, 78, 97, 218
 St. Vincent, 13, 24, 35
 Salvador, 24
 Samoa, 24, 78
 San Marino, 114
 Saxony, 69
 Selangor, 24, 115, 146, 161, 198
 Servia, 24, 179
 Seychelles, 198
 Shadrinsk, 160, 179
 Shanghai, 25, 146, 166, 218
 Sierra Leone, 25
 Silence is Golden, 49
 Soudja, 179

- South Australia, 13, 25, 56, 78, 97,
 131, 180, 198
 Spain, 25, 44, 58, 63, 97, 99, 115,
 132, 147, 166, 179
 Specimen Stamps, 121, 164, 166, 186
 Straits Settlements, 25, 36, 56, 78,
 98, 131, 147, 161, 180
 Sungei Ujong, 25, 131, 180, 198
 Sweden, 25, 147, 180, 218
 Switzerland, 25, 56

 Tahiti, 143
 Tasmania, 25, 147, 161, 180, 199, 219
 Tobago, 25, 37
 Tolima, 25
 Transvaal, 148, 161, 180, 181, 200, 219
 Trinidad, 98, 115, 131, 148, 161
 Turkey, 25, 61, 116

 Turk's Islands, 26, 37, 57
 Twaddle, 29

 United States, 26, 37, 67, 78, 98,
 116, 180, 199, 219
 United States of Colombia, 37, 57,
 79, 98, 131, 181, 219
 Uruguay, 26, 68, 116, 131, 148, 219

 Venezuela, 26, 79, 98, 162, 181, 220
 Victoria, 26, 37, 57, 80, 116, 132,
 181, 199
 Vipond, William, 227
 Watermarks of the Stamps of
 Gambia and Labuan, 224
 Wurtemberg, 13, 26, 57, 116, 149

 Zienkow, 146

INDEX.

- A Happy New Year, 209
 A Look Round, 25
 A Protest, 199
 Afghanistan, 11, 47, 192, 211, 223
 An Advertisement Gratis, 130
 An Appendix to the Postage and Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain, 80, 95, 112, 148, 169, 200
 An Apology, 94
 Ananieff, 124, 162
 Angola, 4, 11, 192
 Antigua, 11, 66
 Antioquia, 22, 66, 102, 117, 136, 175
 Ardatoff, 90, 218
 Argentine Republic, 11, 117
 Arzamass, 35
 Atkarsk, 218
 Atjeh, 11, 66
 Austria, 11, 66, 136, 156, 192
 Azores, 11, 66, 102, 117, 175
- Baden, 11
 Bahamas, 11, 176, 193
 Bangkok, 4, 66, 102, 137, 156
 Barbados, 4, 12, 87
 Bavaria, 12, 28, 47, 67, 102, 193, 211
 Belgium, 12, 47, 67, 137, 176
 Bhopal, 12, 87
 Bibliothèque des Timbrophiles, 25, 45, 173, 189
 Bielozerk, 72
 Bikanir, 4
 Bolivar, 22, 137, 156
 Bosnia, 4, 12, 47, 67
 Bougoulma, 125, 141
 Brazil, 12, 48, 67, 103, 156, 176, 193, 211
 British Columbia, 117
 „ Guiana, 12
 „ Honduras, 12
 Bulletin of the French Society, 153, 209
 Bulgaria, 12
- Campeche, 17
 Canada, 4, 12, 13
- Capacua, 103, 137
 Cape of Good Hope, 13, 28, 137, 157
 Cape Verde, 137
 Cashmere, 13, 67, 87, 103, 117, 157, 176
 Ceylon, 13, 67, 87, 103, 157
 Chalmers, Mr., Again! 1, 25
 Charkoff, 108
 Chili, 5, 13, 48, 157
 "China" Stamps, 83
 Colour Chart, 27, 43
 Confederate States, 5, 13
 Copenhagen, 158, 193, 211
 Correspondence, 42, 82, 83, 116, 131, 187, 205, 227
 Costa Rica, 5, 13, 28, 48, 68, 118, 138, 157, 212
 County Court, The, as a Moral Lever, 55
 Cuba, 13, 48, 87, 104, 119, 132, 138, 193, 212
 Cuernavaca, 17
 Cundinamarca, 22, 119, 138, 226
 Curaçoa, 13
 Cyprus, 6, 13, 29, 48, 88, 104, 120, 138, 158
- Danish West Indies, 68, 100, 139, 212
 Dankoff, 141, 162
 De Omnibus Rebus, 85
 Denmark, 14, 40, 88, 104, 120, 158
 Dinner to the Philatelic Society, 228
 Dominica, 6, 14, 48, 68, 105, 120
 Dominican Republic, 14 (see St. Domingo)
 Douchowstchina, 9
 Drammen, 141, 160
 Dutch East Indies (see Java), 2
- Ecuador, 14, 29, 88, 105, 139, 212
 Egypt, 14, 212
- Faridkot, 6, 14, 49, 68, 111, 120
 Fernando Poo, 14
 Fiji, 14, 158, 177

- Finland, 14, 29, 68, 139, 158, 194
 Forgeries, 130, 133, 136, 165, 181, 225
 France, 6, 14, 30, 49, 68, 88, 121, 213
 French Colonies, 68, 213
 Fumigation of Letters, 131

 Gdoff, 35, 108, 162
 German Empire, 6, 15, 105, 139, 159
 Gold Coast, 15, 88, 159, 213
 Gratitude, 101
 Great Britain, 6, 15, 49, 78, 80, 95,
 112, 121, 139, 148, 159, 169,
 177, 187, 200, 214
 Greece, 15, 122, 139, 214
 Greenland, 194, 214
 Grenada, 7, 15, 30, 69, 105, 132, 140
 Griqualand, 30, 214
 Guatemala, 15
 Guinea, 15, 178

 Hawaii, 15, 188, 194, 214
 Hayti, 15, 30
 Helsingfors, 31, 158
 Honduras, 31
 Hong Kong, 16, 50
 Hortens, 160
 Hungary, 16, 31
 Hyderabad, 7

 Iceland, 16, 115, 195
 India, 8, 16, 31, 69, 88, 123, 178, 214
 Italy, 16, 50, 69, 123

 Jamaica, 61, 105, 123, 140, 215
 Japan, 8, 16, 31, 159, 215
 Java (see Dutch E. Indies), 16, 159,
 194, 215
 Jhind, 16, 88, 215

 Kadnikoff, 10, 35, 52
 Kiriloff, 90

 Labuan, 16, 31, 105
 Lagos, 16
 Liberia, 16
 List of Members of the Philatelic
 Society, 79
 Louga, 125
 Luxemburg, 8, 16, 215

 Malta, 17, 105
 Martinique, 31
 Mauritius, 17, 32, 43, 50, 105, 123,
 140, 159, 195
 Mexico, 8, 17, 32, 50, 69, 106, 123,
 140, 159, 178
 Montserrat, 51
 Morschansk, 35, 52, 108
 Mulready Envelope, Imitations of, 205
 Natal, 17, 25, 178

 Nevis, 18, 94, 123, 160, 178, 195, 216
 New Caledonia, 15, 32, 69
 Newfoundland, 33
 New South Wales, 18, 33, 216
 New Zealand, 18, 89, 140, 160, 178
 Newspaper Stamps, 82
 Nicaragua, 18
 North Borneo, 89, 106, 123, 160, 195, 216
 Norway, 18, 51, 70, 89, 132, 141, 160, 216
 Notes and Queries, 24, 44, 64, 84,
 100, 116, 131, 152, 172, 188, 208, 229
 Novgorod, 125
 Nowanugger, 89

 Orange Free State, 18, 33, 161, 216
 Ostrogoysk, 108
 Our Frontispiece, 220
 Oustsolsk, 125

 Panama, 107
 Paraguay, 18
 Parma, 18
 Penny Postage, 42
 Perak, 217
 Persia, 18, 107
 Peru, 9, 18, 33, 51, 70, 89, 107, 161,
 178, 195, 217
 Philatelic Gains of 1882, 11
 Philatelic Literature, 25, 45, 153
 Philatelic Society, Proceedings of, 23,
 43, 64, 78, 172, 187, 207, 228
 — Members of, 79
 Philippines, 9, 18, 51, 57, 71, 80,
 107, 115, 124, 141, 145, 161,
 178, 188, 217
 Podolsk, 142
 Porto Rico, 19, 33, 108
 Portugal, 19, 34, 51
 Portuguese Indies, 9, 19, 51, 90, 124,
 141, 161, 179
 Prussia, 19

 Queensland, 9, 19, 34, 108, 124

 Rawal Pindi, 34, 71
 Rostoff on Don, 218
 Roumania, 51, 72, 90, 124
 Russia, 20, 34, 52, 108, 218
 Russian Locals, 9, 35, 52, 72, 83, 90,
 108, 124, 141, 162, 179, 188, 218

 St. Christopher, 20, 52, 91, 143, 162
 St. Domingo, 36, 73, 91, 108, 126, 142,
 179, 219
 St. Lucia, 20, 36, 43, 52, 126, 179, 218
 St. Vincent, 10, 20, 36, 91, 179, 196
 Salvador, 52, 109, 142, 163, 188, 196, 218
 Samoa, 91, 177, 196
 San Marino, 20
 Saroka, 72
 Selangor, 179

- Servia, 91, 109
 Seychelles, 20, 73
 Siam, 142, 162, 196
 Sierra Leone, 126, 143
 Shadrinsk, 10
 Shanghai, 20, 56
 South Australia, 20, 37, 73, 109, 126,
 197, 219
 Spain, 20, 126
 Spassk, 72, 90
 Stchigry, 36
 Straits Settlements, 20, 73, 109, 127,
 132, 144
 Sungei Ujong, 10, 37, 163
 Surinam, 109, 144, 197
 Sweden, 21, 53, 73, 91, 163, 166, 197
 Switzerland, 21, 37, 53, 110, 127, 163

 Tahiti, 15, 91, 110
 Tamboff, 125
 Tasmania, 21, 37, 53, 73, 92, 110,
 144, 180, 197
 Tiffany, Jno., On the Stamps of the
 United States, 25, 45, 173, 189, 229
 Tobago, 73, 127, 163, 180, 219
 Tolima, 23
 Transvaal, 21, 53, 92, 144, 163, 180, 219
 Trinidad, 10, 22, 37, 53

 Trousoe, 89, 160
 Turk's Islands, 22, 219
 Turkey, 22, 97, 123, 183, 226
 Tver, 36

 United States, 22, 25, 37, 45, 74, 75,
 92, 110, 127, 163, 173, 180, 182,
 189, 198
 U.S. Colombia, 22, 38, 53, 93, 110,
 127, 164, 219
 Uruguay, 23, 39, 54, 64, 74, 93, 110,
 127, 144, 165, 180, 198, 219

 Valedictory ! 65
 Venezuela, 23, 165, 198
 Victoria, 23, 75, 94, 145, 180, 198, 220
 Virgin Islands, 111, 165, 180

 Weare, the late Captain, 223
 Wessiegonsk, 162, 179
 Western Australia, 23, 39, 111, 165,
 199
 West Indies, 94
 Westoby, W. A. S., 220
 Wurtemberg, 23, 39, 111, 181

 Zemstvo Stamps (see Russian Locals)
 Zienkow, 126, 188



INDEX.

- Advertisement Gratis, 29
 Afghanistan, 12, 30, 51, 62, 77, 105, 123
 Aleksandria, 90, 112
 American Notes, 79
 Angola, 12
 Antigua, 123, 145
 Antioquia, 3, 22, 31, 51, 123, 217
 Appendix to the Postage and Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain, by Messrs. Philbrick and Westoby, 23, 96, 133, 155, 196
 Argentine Republic, 31, 51, 87, 105, 123, 145, 163, 184
 Austria, 3, 12, 31, 41, 72, 124, 209
 Azores, 12, 105, 124, 163

 Bahamas, 13, 124, 146, 163
 Bangkok, 20, 72
 Barbados, 13, 51, 146, 209
 Bavaria, 13, 31, 163, 184, 227
 Belgium, 3, 13, 87, 105, 124, 184, 210, 227
 Bermuda, 106, 210
 Bhopal, 3, 13, 31, 72, 87, 106, 124
 Bibliothèque des Timbrophiles, 69
 Biejetzk, 112
 Bielozersk, 170
 Bogorodsk, 8, 37, 112
 Bolivar, 22, 125, 171, 217
 Bolivia, 185
 Borovitchi, 55
 Bosnia, 13
 Bougourouslan, 55, 74
 Brazil, 3, 13, 32, 51, 125, 146, 163, 210, 227
 British Guiana, 4, 51, 88, 106, 125, 146
 British Honduras, 125
 Bulgaria, 106, 125, 164, 185, 210, 227

 Canada, 13, 32, 126, 210, 227
 Cape of Good Hope, 13, 32, 51, 147
 Cashmere (see Jammu and Kashmir), 13, 47, 52

 Ceylon, 14, 88, 164, 185
 Charkoff, 38
 Cherson, 169
 Chili, 14, 32, 72, 106, 126, 147
 Colour Charts, 205
 Copenhagen, 88, 211
 Corea, 227
 Correspondence, 26, 65, 82, 120, 178, 200
 Costa Rica, 14, 52, 120
 Cuba, 4, 14, 32
 Cundinamarca, 22, 32, 147, 188
 Cyprus, 14, 52, 148, 227

 Danish West Indies, 14
 Demiansk, 38
 Denmark, 14, 88, 211
 Dnieprowsk, 233
 Dominica, 14, 106, 227
 Dominican Republic, 14, 15, 52, 106, 164, 211
 Drammen, 35
 Drontheim, 111

 Ecuador, 15, 52, 72, 106, 148, 185, 211, 228
 Egypt, 4, 33, 148, 211, 228
 Elizavetgrad, 130
 Evans, Major E. B., 225

 Falkland Islands, 126, 149, 228
 Faridkote, 15, 107, 164
 Fawcett, Mr., 181
 Fernando Poo, 88, 126
 Fiji, 15, 52, 72, 165, 228
 Finland, 15, 165, 228
 Forged Surcharges, 10
 France, 5, 15, 33, 53, 89, 126, 149, 185, 212, 228
 French Colonies, 15, 33, 53, 107, 149, 165, 185
 Frontispiece, Our

 Gadatsh, 169, 187
 Gambia, 166

- Geneva, The Postage Stamps of, 94
 German Empire, 5, 15, 34, 149, 166
 Gold Coast, 15, 149
 Great Britain, 15, 23, 34, 48, 73, 89,
 96, 107, 133, 149, 155, 166, 189,
 196, 212
 Greece, 15, 73, 89, 149, 166, 228
 Grenada, 15, 213
 Griazovetz, 38, 56
 Griqualand, 16, 166, 213
 Guadeloupe, 15, 33, 53, 73, 149
 Guinea, 16, 167, 213
- Haiti, 5, 16, 126, 167
 Hawaii, 5, 16, 107, 127, 150
 Helsingfors, 165
 Holland, 73
 Holstein, 69
 Hong Kong, 16, 54, 108
 Horner, Dr., reviewed by Mr. Casey, 65
 Horsens, 211
 Hungary, 167, 213
- Iceland, 16
 Illegitimate Puffing, 85
 India, 5, 16, 34, 127, 150, 172, 190
 Italy, 16, 35, 73, 108, 151
- Jamaica, 16, 89, 108, 151
 Jammu and Kashmir (see Cashmere),
 151, 167, 186
 Japan, 16, 108, 127
 Java, 6, 16, 108
 Jhind, 6, 16, 35, 54, 109, 127
 Johore, 109, 151
- Kadnikoff, 75
 Kazan, 74
- Labuan, 16, 109
 Lagos, 229
 La Guaira, 109
 Lebedin, 169
 Lgoff, 233
 Liebedjan, 90
 Lietzow's Raree Show, 82
 Livny, 130
 Livonia, 229
 London Stamp Exchange, 61, 219
 Loubny, 75
 Luxemburg, 6, 16
- Macao, 54, 127
 Malmyche, 38
 Maloarchangielsk, 38
 Malta, 17, 229
 Martinique, 15, 53, 107
 Mauritius, 17
 Members of the Philatelic Society,
 List of, 99
- Mexico, 6, 17, 35, 54, 73, 89, 110,
 128, 151, 167, 213, 230
 Misunderstood, 49
 Moens' Catalogue, 101, 121, 141, 161,
 181
 Moldavia, 167
 Monaco, 152
 Montserrat, 35, 89, 109, 128, 152,
 186, 230
 Morschansk, 8, 38
 Mulready Envelope, Imitations of, 27
- Natal, 128
 Nevis, 17, 110, 152
 New Caledonia, 15, 33, 53
 New South Wales, 17, 89, 110, 129,
 219, 235
 New Zealand, 17, 54, 74, 152, 167,
 187, 214, 230
 Nicaragua, 167, 186
 Nikolsk, 170
 North Borneo, 17, 35
 Norway, 6, 17, 35, 74, 110, 168, 187,
 230
 Notes and Queries, 28, 67, 84, 100,
 120, 140, 160, 180, 204, 224, 244
 Nowaia Ladoga, 8
- Odessa, 8
 Orange Free State, 17, 54
 Orgueff, 91
 Our Frontispiece, 225
 Ostaschkoff, 130
 Ostroff, 170
 Oustsysolsk, 112, 130
- Paraguay, 26, 168, 187
 Pawlograd, 91
 Perak, 20, 90, 152
 Pereslaw Zaleski, 56
 Periaslaw, 91
 Persia, 111, 129, 168
 Peru, 7, 17, 18, 35, 54, 74, 90, 111,
 129, 153, 214, 230
 Philatelic Exhibitions, 218
 Philatelic Societies, 1
 Philatelic Society, London, Proceed-
 ings of, 27, 49, 67, 83, 99, 180,
 203, 223, 244
 — Dinner to, 223
 Philippines, 10, 13, 36
 Porto Rico, 7, 36, 74, 129, 153, 168
 Portugal, 7, 18, 55, 111, 130, 153, 168
 Portuguese Indies, 7, 18, 168
 Post Cards of Austria, 42
 " Venezuela, 157
 Protest, a, 177, 200
 Poonchh, 186, 215
 Puttiala, 214, 231
- Queensland, 19, 36, 90, 153

- Rajpeepa, 168
 Riazan, 75
 Rjeff, 154, 187
 Roumania, 19, 187, 232
 Roumelia, 169
 Russia, 7, 19, 36, 55, 74, 154, 169,
 187, 215, 232
- St. Christopher, 19, 39, 154, 233
 St. Helena, 187, 215
 St. Lucia, 8, 19, 39, 56, 113, 130
 St. Vincent, 19, 39, 75, 92, 170
 Salvador, 8, 19, 188, 233
 Santander, 114, 154, 171
 Sapajok, 215
 Schatzk, 38, 56
 Schleswig, 69
 Selangor, 20
 Senegal, 166
 Servia, 19, 39
 Siam, 19
 Sierra Leone, 20, 130, 154, 216
 Shanghai, 39, 216
 Some Stamp Statistics, 179
 South Australia, 20, 170
 Spain, 20, 39, 56, 170
 Stella Land, 56, 75, 92, 113
 Straits Settlements, 20, 40, 75, 154,
 170, 216, 234
 Sungei Ujong, 20, 131, 154
 Surcharges on the Turkish Stamps,
 45, 115
 Surinam, 20, 57
 Sweden, 20, 112, 131, 171, 216, 234
 Switzerland, 20, 94, 131, 234
- Sydney Views, 103, 122, 137, 144
 Tahiti, 149, 165, 185
 Tasmania, 20, 57, 92, 113
 Tichvin, 154
 Tobago, 21, 154
 Tolima, 40, 155, 217
 Tönsberg, 168, 187
 Transvaal, 21, 58, 155, 171, 240
 Trinidad, 21, 40, 58, 75, 131, 171,
 188, 215, 234
 Tschambar, 233
 Tscherepowetz, 91
 Turkey, 21, 45, 58, 115, 131, 155, 234
 Turk's Islands, 21, 131, 188
 Tver, 91, 112
- Une Querelle d'Allemand, 71
 United States, 21, 40, 65, 79, 92,
 113, 132, 137, 217, 234
 United States of Colombia, 9, 22,
 76, 114, 171, 178, 188, 201, 217
 Uruguay, 9, 22, 41, 92, 114, 132, 171,
 188, 218, 235
- V.R. Stamps of Great Britain, 189
 Venezuela, 41, 157, 188, 218
 Victoria, 9, 22, 41, 58, 93, 114, 235
 Virgin Islands, 22
 Volapük, 86
- Western Australia, 22, 42, 58, 76
 Woltschansk, 38
 Wurtemberg, 22
 Zadonsk, 91



INDEX.

- Aalesund, 34
 Afghanistan, 17, 84
 Alsace and Lorraine, 69
 Alwur, 104
 Angola, 52, 70, 84, 123, 140
 Antigua, 17, 170
 Antioquia, 17, 70, 211
 Appendix to the Postage and Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain, 92, 150, 165, 194
 Arendal, 216
 Argentine Republic, 2, 17, 171
 Atkarsk, 7
 Austria, 17
 A Word to our Readers, 185
 A Word in Season, 202
 Azores, 2, 17, 31, 52, 140, 188, 211
- Bahamas, 2, 18, 84
 Bangkok, 26, 155
 Barbados, 2, 18, 31, 52, 70, 211
 Bavaria, 18
 Belgium, 2, 18, 171, 211
 Bermuda, 18, 52, 84, 155
 Bhopal, 18
 Bolivar, 18
 Bolivia, 18
 Bougoulma, 35
 Bousoulouk, 71
 Brazil, 18, 53, 70, 171
 British Guiana, 18, 123, 171
 British Honduras, 18
 British Levant, 124, 140, 171, 188
 Bulgaria, 18, 53, 84, 104
- Canada, 3, 19, 84, 212
 Cape of Good Hope, 3, 19, 140
 Cape Verd, 84, 124, 140
 Ceylon, 3, 19, 31, 53, 70, 85, 104, 140, 156, 212
 Charkoff, 108
 "Cheir" Surcharges, 10, 38, 61
 Chili, 19, 32, 70, 213
 Colombia (see U. S. of Colombia)
 Congo State, 171, 188
- Corea, 4, 19, 85, 104
 Correspondence, 14, 46, 63, 110, 145, 158
 Costa Rica, 4, 19, 70, 171, 213
 Cuba, 19
 Cundinamarca, 19, 213
 Curaçao, 85
 Cyprus, 19
- Denmark, 19, 53
 Dnieprowsk, 7
 Dominica, 19
 Dominican Republic, 4, 19, 32, 53, 71, 124
 Dutch Indies (see Java)
 Dutch West Indies (see Curaçao and Surinam)
- Early English Philatelic Literature, 78, 89, 113, 130, 146
 East Roumelia (see Roumelia)
 Ecuador, 4, 19, 32, 53, 71, 140, 189
 Egypt, 19
 Elisavetgrad, 157, 173
- Falkland Islands, 19
 "Farewell," 169
 Faridkot, 20
 Fernando Poo, 20, 141
 Fiji Islands, 20
 Finland, 20, 32, 54
 Forged Surcharges, 47, 76, 202
 France, 20, 145
 French Colonies, 20, 54, 71, 172
 French Levant, 124, 141
- Gambia, 20
 German Empire, 20
 Gibraltar, 214
 Gold Coast, 20, 54
 Granada Confederation (see U. S. of Colombia) [214
 Great Britain, 21, 32, 54, 60, 72, 81, 86,
 Greece, 21
 Griassovetz, 75

- Griqualand East, 21
 Guadeloupe, 20
 Guatemala, 124
 Guinea, 4, 21, 105, 126, 141, 172
 Gwalior, 72, 141, 172, 215
- Haiti, 21, 72
 Hanover, 86
 Hawaii, 21, 72, 142
 Hong Kong, 21, 106, 126
 Hungary, 5, 21
- Imitations of Mulready Envelope, 110
 India, 5, 21, 86, 106, 215
 Irbis, 108
 Italian Stamped Covers, 49
 Italy, 5, 21, 49, 172
- Jamaica, 21, 54
 Jammu and Kashmir, 21, 86, 106
 Japan, 21, 54, 72, 172
 Java, 21, 106
 Jhind, 22, 54, 142, 190
 Johore, 26, 72
- Labuan, 143, 190, 215
 La Guaira, 22
 Lagos, 22
 Legrand, Dr., 205
 Levant, 5
 Liberia, 215
 Livonia, 22, 72, 86, 159
 Louga, 7, 35
 Luxemburg, 22, 172
 Luzon (see Philippines)
- Macao, 5, 22, 33, 54, 73, 86, 107, 126,
 143, 190, 216
 Madagascar, 172
 Madeira, 33, 87
 Malta, 22, 191
 Martinique, 20, 54
 Mauritius, 87, 107, 173 [216
 Members of the Philatelic Society, 99,
 Mexico, 22, 55, 73, 87, 143, 175, 198, 216
 Monaco, 107, 143
 Montevideo (see Uruguay)
 Montserrat, 6, 22, 33
 Morschansk, 35
 Mount Currie Express (see Griqualand East)
 Mozambique, 55, 87, 126, 143, 216
 Mulready Envelope Imitations, 110
- Nabha, 55, 74, 143
 Natal, 22, 33, 55, 74, 107
 Nevis, 22
 New Caledonia, 20
 Newfoundland, 87
 New Granada (see U. S. of Colombia)
 New South Wales, 14, 22, 46, 63, 191
- New Zealand, 22, 34, 126
 Nicaragua, 22, 173
 North Borneo, 87
 Norway, 22, 34, 191, 216
 Norway By-Post, 158
 Nova Scotian Pretenders, 76
 Notes and Queries, 28, 47, 64, 80,
 100, 120, 168, 184, 204, 219
- Odds and Ends, 1
 "Old Times," 101, 121, 137
 Orange Free State, 22
 Orgueiff, 173
 Our Contemporaries, 49
 Oustsysolsk, 35
- Panama, 74
 Paraguay, 6, 23
 Parma, 6
 Persia, 6, 23, 55, 74, 95, 115, 134, 144,
 162, 217
 Peru, 23, 34, 56, 87, 107, 126, 191
 Philately of the Future, 153
 Philatelic Gains, 17
 Philatelic Society of London, Pro-
 ceedings, 28, 47, 64, 80, 98, 183,
 203, 219
 — Dinner of, 203
 Philippines, 6, 24, 87
 Poonch, 6, 24, 34, 74, 126
 Porto Rico, 24, 107
 Portugal, 7, 24, 173, 217
 Portuguese Indies, 24, 87, 128, 144, 217
 Postage Stamps and Colour-blindness,
 29
 Postal Union Arrangements, 174
 Post Cards of Tasmania, 113, 218
 Prussia, 219
 Puttiala, 7, 24, 56, 87, 108, 156, 192
- Queensland, 24, 108, 156
- Reform, 65
 Réunion, 218
 Roumania, 24, 34, 74, 88, 218
 Roumelia, 24, 156, 172, 188
 Russia, 7, 25, 57, 128
 Russian Locals—
 Atkarsk, 7
 Bougoulma, 35
 Bousolouk, 74
 Charkoff, 108
 Dnieprowsk, 7
 Elisavetgrad, 157, 173
 Griasoletz, 75
 Irbis, 108
 Louga, 7, 35
 Morschansk, 35
 Orgueiff, 173
 Oustsysolsk, 35
 Perejeslav, 192

Russian Locals (*continued*)—

- Schadrinsk, 88
 Schatzk, 35
 Soroka, 218
 Starobyelsk, 193
 Tichvin, 193
 Tula, 173
 Zadonsk, 144
 Zenkoff, 108
 Zolotonoschtka, 193
- St. Christopher, 25, 57, 109
 St. Helena, 25
 St. Lucia, 8, 25, 35, 57, 86, 109
 St. Pierre and Miquelou, 71, 104, 141
 St. Thomas and Prince, 57, 88, 128, 144
 St. Vincent, 25, 57, 75
 Salvador, 25
 San Domingo (see Dominican Republic)
 Sandwich Islands (see Hawaii)
 Santander, 25, 157
 Schadrinsk, 88
 Schatzk, 35
 Selangor, 35, 108
 Senegal, 20, 105, 141
 Servia, 25, 57
 Shanghai, 8, 25, 109, 218
 Siam, 157
 Sierra Leone, 25
 Sirmoor, 75, 88
 Soroka, 218
 Soruth, 43
 South African Republic (see Transvaal)
 South Australia, 25, 35
 Spain, 25, 36, 58
 Spanish Africa, 144, 157
 Stamps of Mexico (M. Caillebotte), 175, 198
 Stamps of Persia (F. Breitfuss), 95, 115, 134, 162
 Stamps of Wenden, 159
 Starobyelsk, 193, 218
- Stellaland, 25
 Straits Settlements, 8, 26, 88, 145, 157, 193, 218
 Sungei Ujong, 26, 36, 75
 Surcharges on Turkish Stamps, 10, 38, 61
 Surinam, 26, 218
 Sweden, 8, 26, 75, 173
 Switzerland, 26, 157, 193, 219
 Sydney Views, 14, 46, 63
- Tahiti, 20
 Tasmania, 26, 109, 113
 Tichvin, 193
 Timor, 36, 75, 173
 Tobago, 26, 58, 109
 Tolima, 26, 109
 Tonga, 157
 Tonsberg, 34
 Transvaal, 26, 36, 58, 75, 109, 145, 157, 173
 Trinidad, 8, 26, 58, 76, 128
 Tula, 173
 Turkey, 10, 27, 36, 38, 47, 59, 61, 145
 Turk's Islands, 27
 Tuscany, 145
- United States of America, 8, 27, 59, 129, 145, 158, 174
 United States of Colombia, 27, 55, 128
 Uruguay, 8, 27, 37, 59, 76, 88
- Venezuela, 9, 27 [219
 Victoria, 9, 27, 37, 59, 76, 129, 145, 174,
 Views of Sydney, 14, 46, 63
 Virgin Islands, 28
 V. R. Stamps, 60, 81
- Wenden (see Livonia)
 Western Australia, 28, 76, 88, 109
 Wurtemberg, 28
- Zadonsk, 144
 Zenkoff, 108
 Zolotonoschtka, 193



INDEX.

- Aalborg, 29, 67, 188
 Adhesive Stamp, The inventor of
 the, 149
 Afghanistan, 9, 116, 153, 171, 187,
 200, 204
 Alsace and Loraine, 9, 50
 Alwur, 9
 Angola, 9, 64, 134
 Antigua, 9, 64, 79
 Antioquia, 9, 116
 Arendal, 7, 176
 Argentine Republic, 10, 79, 153
 Arzamass, 141
 Austria, 50, 64, 79, 88, 108
 Austrian Italy, 50
 Austrian Levant, 153, 172
 Austria, Post Cards of, 88, 108
 Azores, 4, 10, 27, 51, 132
- Bahamas, 10
 Bangkok, 21, 27, 44
 Barbados, 10, 173, 204
 Bavaria, 10, 27
 Belgium, 10, 51, 64
 Berlin, 137, 174
 Berlin, Postal affairs in, 144, 162
 Bermuda, 4, 10, 27, 80, 204
 Bhopal, 64, 80, 116, 173
 Biejetsk, 84, 177
 Bielozersk, 105
 Boer Republic, 101, 117, 134
 Book Post Reform, 133
 Borovitchi, 168, 177
 Bosnia, 117
 Brazil, 10
 British Bechuanaland, 28, 44, 117,
 173, 204
 British Guiana, 10, 54, 118
 British Levant, 10
 British North Borneo, 18, 157, 173,
 187, 205
 Brunswick, 51
 Bulgaria, 10, 51, 134, 154
 Burmah, 118, 134, 187
- Canada, 10, 184
- Cape of Good Hope, 10, 53, 184
 Cape Verd Islands, 11, 28
 Carlsruhe, 189
 Ceylon, 4, 11, 44, 52, 65, 80, 154, 173, 205
 Chamba, 135, 154
 Charkoff, 84
 Chili, 12, 80
 China, 28
 Cochin China, 103, 136
 Cologne, 189
 Colombia (U. S. of), 54, 65, 80, 118, 188
 Congo, 12, 102
 Corea, 12, 65
 Correspondence, 23, 58, 92, 111, 147
 Costa Rica, 12, 28, 66, 102, 119, 135,
 148
 Cuba, 80
 Cundinamarca, 4, 12
 Curaçao, 45, 80, 102, 188
 Cyprus, 29, 53, 119
- Danish Locals, 29, 67, 188
 Denmark, 12, 51
 Description of an Official Collection,
 50
 Dominica, 45, 81, 103, 119, 135
 Dominican Republic, 12, 36, 173
 Don Carlos, the Stamps of, 128, 181
 Drammen, 83, 96, 141
 Dresden, 190, 206
 Dutch Indies, 22, 68, 189
 Dutch West Indies, 45, 68, 80, 102,
 150
- Early English Phil. Literature, 23
 Eastern Roumelia, 12, 51, 132
 Ecuador, 13, 30, 154
 Egypt, 205
- Falkland Islands, 103
 Fallen Greatness, 216
 Faridkot, 4, 81, 135, 154
 Fernando Poo, 13
 Fiji Islands, 68, 131
 Finland, 13, 51
 Forgeries, On, 25

- France, 45, 51, 68, 81, 136, 155
 Frankfort-on-Maine, 174
 French Colonies, 4, 13, 45, 81, 85,
 103, 122, 136, 155, 193, 205
 French Levant, 14, 174
- Gaboon, 155
 Gambia, 82, 103, 119, 156
 Germany, 51, 156
 German Levant, 175
 German Locals, 137, 174, 189, 205
 Gibraltar, 6, 14, 138, 192, 208
 Gold Coast, 14, 119
 Great Britain, 14, 46, 52, 68, 120, 156,
 192, 200, 208
 — The new issue, 185, 208
 Greece, 69
 Grenada, 103, 138, 175, 192
 Griasowetz, 141
 Guatemala, 15, 46, 121, 138, 192, 211
 Guinea, 15, 30, 53, 70
 Gwalior, 15
- Haiti, 15, 156
 Hamburg, 52, 190, 206
 Hanover, 15, 52, 190, 206
 Hawaii, 15
 Heidelberg, 191, 206
 Holkar, 47, 70
 Holland, 140
 Honduras, 54
 Hong Kong, 15, 53, 121
 Horsens, 188
 Hungary, 15, 52, 121, 140, 156
- Imitations of the Mulready Enve-
 lope, 147
 India, 15, 48, 53, 82, 121, 168
 Italy, 15, 52, 82
- Jamaica, 15
 Jammu and Kashmir, 16
 Japan, 16, 53
 Java, 16
 Jhind, 16, 58, 71, 83
 Johore, 21, 85
- Kragerö, 83, 122
- Labuan, 16, 53, 83
 Lagos, 30
 Leipsic, 137, 191
 Levant Company, 17, 156
Le Vieux Neuf, 1
 Liberia, 6, 17
 Livonia, 17
 Louga, 177
 Luxemburg, 17, 211
- Macao, 17, 53, 71, 104, 211
 Madagascar, 17, 71, 140, 175, 192, 211
- Madeira, 53, 132
 Malta, 17
 Mannheim, 191
 Martinique, 14, 122, 155
 Mauritius, 17, 83
 Mexico, 6, 17, 30, 38, 48, 55, 59, 75,
 86, 104, 111, 122, 140, 157, 211
 Mexico, The Stamps of, 38, 55, 59,
 75, 86, 111, 184
 Monaco, 18, 48, 157
 Montserrat, 18, 83
 Morschansk, 32
 Mozambique, 18
- Nabha, 18, 48, 105
 Natal, 18, 30, 175
 Nepal, 175
 Nevis, 83, 212
 New Brunswick, The 3d. Bisected,
 147, 165, 219
 New Caledonia, 136, 155, 193
 Newfoundland, 18
 New South Wales, 6, 30, 55, 72, 83,
 131, 157, 200
 — A Proof Sheet of the 2d. Laureated,
 196
 — The 5d., blue, of 1854, 174, 179, 213
 New Zealand, 18, 55, 141, 175
 Nicaragua, 18, 122
 North Borneo (see British North
 Borneo)
 Norfolk Island, 7
 Norway, 18, 72, 122
 Norway Locals, 7, 83, 122, 141, 158,
 176
 Notes and Queries, 24, 60, 76, 96,
 112, 130, 148, 167, 184, 200, 220
- "Occasional Notes," by T. K. Tap-
 ling, Esq., M.P., 179
 Odense, 68
 Orange Free State, 122
 Oster, 124
 "Our Frontispiece," 201
 Outsylsk, 142
- Panama, 19
 Paper employed for Stamps, 61
 Paraguay, 19, 54, 176
 Perak, 21, 74, 76, 106, 124, 142, 159,
 178, 194
 Persia, 7, 19, 31, 53, 72, 122
 Peru, 7, 19, 31, 54, 73, 84, 105, 177,
 193
 Philatelic Gains in 1885, 9
 — Society of London, Proceedings of,
 24, 40, 60, 93, 183, 197, 219
 — List of Members, 95
 — Dinner to, 199
 Philately in India, 113
 Philippines, 19, 32, 55

- Poonch, 19, 32
 Porto Rico, 19
 Portugal, 19, 52, 73, 131
 Portuguese Indies, 19, 53
 Post Cards, A Review of the Catalogue of Mr. Fry, 97
 Post Cards of Austria, 88, 108
 — Dominican Republic, 36
 Post Cards, Invention of, 130, 167
 Printing of Stamps, 41
 Prussia, 52
 Puttialla, 20, 49, 124

 Queensland, 20, 55, 124

 Rajpeepla, 194
 Réunion, 4, 14, 103, 205
 Rio de Oro, 20
 Roumania, 7, 20, 32, 49, 73
 Russia, 20, 49, 105
 Russian Locals, 7, 20, 32, 49, 84, 105, 106, 124, 141, 142, 158, 177, 184

 St. Christopher, 21, 84, 106
 St. Lucia, 21, 32, 106, 158
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, 5, 14, 45
 St. Thomas and Prince, 21
 St. Vincent, 21, 106
 Santander, 8, 32
 Selangor, 21, 85
 Senegal, 5, 14
 Servia, 8, 21, 49, 106
 Shanghai, 8, 21, 33, 84
 Shadrinsk, 106, 142
 Siam, 21, 73, 84
 Sierra Leone, 54
 Soruth, 74, 212
 Soudja, 32, 49
 South Australia, 21, 33, 74, 142, 212

 Stamp Collecting and the "New English Dictionary," 92
 Starobyelsk, 142
 Stchigry, 158
 Straits Settlements, 8, 21, 33, 53, 74, 85, 106, 124, 142, 159, 178, 194
 Strasburg, 191
 Stutgard, 191
 Sungei Ujong, 21, 106, 124, 142, 159
 Sweden, 22, 74, 143, 159
 Switzerland, 22, 50

 Tahiti, 85
 Tasmania, 22, 55, 159, 178, 212
 — The Fourpence of the First Issue, 34, 126, 160
 Timor, 22, 54, 212
 Tobago, 8, 22, 50, 74, 143
 Tolima, 22, 33, 85, 107, 125, 184
 Tonga, 178, 194
 Tonsberg, 158
 Toula, 7
 Transvaal, 22, 179
 Trinidad, 22
 Turkey, 22, 34, 50, 52, 74, 125, 195
 Turk's Island, 179

 United States, 22, 54, 107, 125, 143, 195
 Universal Penny Post, 169
 Uruguay, 22, 212

 Venezuela, 22, 34, 54
 Victoria, 8, 74, 86, 125, 143, 159, 179

 Watermarks, A few words on, 77
 Welsh, 32
 Western Australia, 34, 195
 Wiesbaden, 174
 Wurtemberg, 52, 74



INDEX.

- Aalborg, 144, 197
 Aarhus, 27, 46, 197
 Aleksandria, 79
 Ananieff, 80
 Antigua, 26, 92, 107
 Antwerp, Exhibition of Postage
 Stamps, 41, 69, 102
 Argentine Republic, 107, 195
 Atkarsk, 201
 "Australia and British Colonies of
 Oceania," 177
 Azores, 4, 92, 107, 125, 181
- Barbados, 44
 Bavaria, 26, 163
 Belgium, 181
 Bergedorf, 212
 Berlin, 6
 Bermuda, 4, 115
 — Postage Stamps of, 110
 Bielozersk, 113, 128
 Boer Republic (see New Republic)
 Bokhara, 44, 107, 181
 Bolivia, 60, 75
 Bosnia, 26
 Brazil, 27, 45, 60, 181
 British Bechuanaland, 5, 45, 92, 125,
 163, 181
 — Honduras, 5
 — Levant, 75, 126
 — North Borneo, 5, 27, 60, 76, 182, 195
 Bulgaria, 27, 144, 163
- Canada, 144
 Cashmere, Postage Stamps of, 130,
 152, 172, 186, 205
 Catalogues of Postage Stamps, 73
 Ceylon, 5, 45, 60, 76, 92, 108, 125, 164
 Chalmers, Mr. P., 89, 141
 Christiansunds, 127
 Cochinchina, 5, 46, 78, 99, 126
 Colombia, 5, 27, 60, 93, 144, 164, 182,
 196
 "Colonial Stamps," 97
 Confederate States, 164
- Congo, 144, 197
 Copenhagen, 28, 145, 198
 Costa Rica, 27, 61
 Curaçao, 108
 Cyprus, 104, 120
- Danish West Indies, 76
 Denmark, 125, 182
 — Locals, 27, 45, 144, 164, 197
 Dominica, 76
 Don Carlos, Stamps of, 100
 Drammens, 47, 127, 169
 Drontheim, 31, 127
 Durbin, Mr., Obituary, 159
 Dutch Indies, 28, 165, 182
- Egypt, 182, 199
 Equator, 76, 108, 145
 Exhibition of Postage Stamps (see
 Antwerp)
- Falkland Islands, 46
 Faridkot, 29, 165, 182
 Finland, 61
 Forgeries in France, 39
 France, 77, 165, 182
 French Colonies, 5, 46, 77, 78, 98,
 109, 126, 145, 150, 165, 183, 199
 — Post Cards of, 98, 150
 French Guiana, 109, 126, 165
 "Frontispiece, Our"
- Gadatsch, 80, 113, 128
 Gambia, 61
 Gambier Islands, 199
 Gdoff, 201
 German Locals, 6
 Gibraltar, 29, 61, 109
 Great Britain, 6, 29, 56, 61, 126, 176
 Greenwood, 164
 Grenada, 7, 30, 62
 Griazowétz, 2, 201
 Grimstad, 31
 Guadeloupe, 99
 Guatemala, 7, 30, 78

- Haiti, 183, 199
 Hawaiian Islands, 146
 Holland, 93, 109
 Hong Kong, 30
 Horsens, 28
 Hungary, 46, 126, 166
 Hyderabad, 7, 199

 India, 46
 Italy, 30

 Jamaica, 93
 Jhalawar, 146, 166
 Jhind, 62

 Kolomna, 80

 Lagos, 62, 78, 109, 126, 166
 Lebeden, 80
 Lgoff, 113
 Liebedjan, 80
 Loubny, 80
 Luxemburg, 166

 Macao, 30, 62, 78, 146, 183, 200
 Madagascar, 7, 46, 79, 120, 140, 160
 Malmyche, 202
 Mandal, 32
 Manual of Philatelic Literature, 156, 173
 Martinique, 77, 126, 146, 150, 165
 Mauritius, 126, 166
 Mexico, 30, 50, 79, 147, 158, 166, 183
 — Post Cards of, 50.
 Monaco, 147
 Moresnet, Stamps of, 33.
 Morschank, 80

 Natal, 127, 168
 Nepal, 169, 184
 Nevis, 8, 47
 Newfoundland, 169, 184
 New Granada, 212
 New Republic, 4, 63, 94, 147
 New South Wales, 31, 47, 63, 110, 119, 161, 177, 200
 New Zealand, 64
 Newspaper Twaddle, 38
 Northern Pacific Express Company, 170
 Norway, 8, 31, 47, 94
 — Locals, 31, 47, 127, 169
 Notes and Queries, 56, 71, 104, 119, 140, 159, 176, 191
 Nova Scotia, 201
 — Provisionals, 54
 Novgorod, 202
 Nowanuggur, 110, 169

 Obituaries, 139, 159
 Obsolete English Stamps, 25

 Odense, 28, 46
 Orgueieff, 81
 Oustsysolsk, 81

 Pacific Express Company, 171
 Paraguay, 64, 94
 Perak, 33, 203
 Persia, 79, 110
 Persian Levant, 48, 110
 Peru, 184, 201
 — Catalogue of Stamps of, 57
 Philatelic Gains of 1886, 11
 — Progress, 41
 Philatelic Society of London, Dinner, 210
 — List of Members, 88
 — Proceedings of, 24, 40, 55, 70, 87, 175, 190, 210
 Philippines, 48
 Poonch, 64, 111, 127, 184
 Porchow, 113
 Porto Rico, 32, 111
 Portugal, 65, 111, 128, 148, 170
 Portuguese Indies, 128, 184
 Postage Stamps of Bermuda, 115
 — Cashmere, 130, 152, 172, 186
 — Siam, 83
 Post Cards of French Colonies, 98, 150
 — Mexico, 50
 Prilouky, 81, 202
 Prussia, Envelopes of, 1
 Purcell, J. S., Esq., c.b., 212
 Puttialla, 170

 Randers, 28, 164
 Réunion, 151
 Reviewer Reviewed, 36
 Rjeff, 81, 128
 Roumania, 65, 170
 Rubbish, 105
 Russian Locals, 79, 113, 128, 201

 St. Christopher, 32, 82, 95, 203
 St. Helena, 82
 St. Lucia, 65, 170
 St. Thomas and Principe, 48
 Samoa, 8, 48, 66, 82, 104
 Salvador, 65
 Santander, 170
 Selangor, 49, 129
 Senegal, 78, 151, 165, 183, 199
 Siam, 66, 82, 95
 — Postal Organization, 83
 Sierra Leone, 95, 113, 148, 176
 Solikamsk, 202
 South African Republic (see Transvaal)
 South Australia, 32, 48, 68, 72, 95, 148
 Stellanland, 114
 Stockholm, 203

- Straits Settlements, 33, 49, 95, 129,
 148, 203
 Sungei Ujong, 95
 Svendborg, 198
 Sweden, 49
 Swedish Locals, 203
 Switzerland, 49
 Sydney, Embossed Stamp of, 1838,
 119, 161

 Tasmania, 56, 71, 104
 — The Fourpence of the First Issue,
 86, 207
 Tichvin, 81
Timbre-Poste, Jubilee Number, 121
 Timor, 33
 Tolima, 33, 93, 129, 184, 204
 Tonga, 9
 Topsy-turvy Watermarks on One
 Penny English, 1861-1879, 140,
 160
 Toula, 202
 Transvaal, 9, 49, 68, 95, 114.
 Trinidad, 9

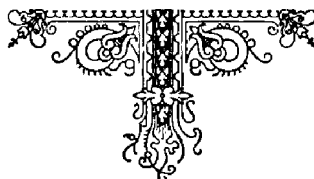
 Tschambar, 129
 Turkey, 185, 204
 Turk's Islands, 204

 United States, 9, 49, 96, 114, 121,
 129, 148, 170, 185, 191
 — History of Postage Stamps of, 121
 Uruguay, 186

 Valdai, 202
 Venezuela, 114, 130, 171
 Viborg, 28, 45, 145, 198
 Victoria, 10, 33, 49, 68, 96, 115, 130, 149
 Virgin Islands, 171

 Watermark of Crown CC and CA, 140
 Wells, Fargo, and Co., Hawaiian
 Envelopes, 146
 — Mexican Envelopes, 167, 171
 West Australia, 72
 Wiener, M. Ch., 139
 Wurtemberg, 33, 115

 Zadonsk, 82, 203



INDEX.

- Afghanistan, 52, 76, 128, 163
 Annam and Tonkin, 54, 77, 149
 Antigua, 5, 17, 92
 Antioquia, 52, 128, 183
 Arendal, 170
 Argentine Republic, 5, 17, 33, 52, 71,
 76, 92, 111, 147, 163, 200
 Arzamass, 56
 Atkarsk, 115
 Auction Sales of Stamps, 142
 Australia, The Postage Stamps of, 1,
 29, 73, 89, 109, 125
 Austria, 188
 Austrian Levant, 92, 112
 Azores, 17, 163, 200
- Bacon, Mr. E. D., Papers by, 192, 209
 Bahamas, 112
 Bangkok, 81
 Barbados, 17
 — Bogus, 71, 106
 Bavaria, 6, 17, 34, 147, 200
 Belgium, 17, 148, 164, 183
 Bermuda, 17
 Bielozersk, 56
 Blue Books, Recent, 146
 Bluffton Stamp Society, 52
 Bogorodsk, 79, 204
 Bokhara, 17
 — Stamps of, 176, 219
 Bolivia, 17
 Bosnia, 17
 Brazil, 18, 76, 92
 British Bechuanaland, 18, 34, 53, 77,
 128, 148, 164, 200
 — Honduras, 18, 34, 53, 92, 112,
 183, 201
 — Levant, 18
 — North Borneo, 6, 18, 28
 Bulgaria, 18
- Canada, 34, 77, 93, 112, 164, 183
 Cape of Good Hope, 93
 Carlos, Stamps of Don, 137
 Cashmere, 34, 112
- Catalogue of Stamps in the Post Office
 of Berlin, 49
 Catalogues, Review of Recent, 159
 Cauca, 113
 Ceylon, 34, 53, 113, 165
 Chalmers, Mr. Patrick, 85, 152
 Chamba, 149, 180, 183
 Charkoff, 56
 Cochin China, 54, 78, 201
 Colombia, 53, 112, 165
 Congo, 34, 77
 Copenhagen, 165
 Costa Rica, 113
 Croissant Toughra, 52
 Cuba, 6
- Danish Locals, 165
 — West Indies, 54, 167
 Denmark, 167
 Dominica, 184, 201
 Drammens, 114, 170
 Dutch Indies, 54, 108, 167, 184
- Egypt, 6, 35, 93
 Evans, Major E. B., Papers by, 38,
 102, 120, 214
 — Supplement to Handbook, 51
- Faridkot, 167, 184, 201
 Fiji Islands, 106
 Finland, 129
 Formosa, 108, 129, 167, 185
 French Colonies, 35, 54, 77, 94, 129,
 149, 168, 201
 — Guiana, 35, 54
- Gadiatsch, 80
 Gambia, 150
 Gambier's Islands, 7
 Gibraltar, 36
 Glasoff, 115
 Gold Coast, 201
 Gothenburg, 173, 187
 Great Britain, 35, 54, 78, 94, 113, 150,
 168, 185

- Greece, 36, 95
 Grenada, 54, 150
 Guadalajara, 107
 Guanacaste, 113
 Guatemala, 169
 Guiana, French, 35, 54
- Haiti, 55, 95
 Hammerfest, 170
 Holland, 185
 Holmestrand, 114, 170, 203
 Houison, Dr., Papers by, 14, 43, 45,
 119, 138, 189, 207, 215
 Hull, Mr. A. F. Basset, Papers by,
 10, 177
 Hungary, 95, 113
- Image, Mr. W. E., 197
 India, 79, 95, 169
 Italian Impostors, 107
 Italy, 114, 169
- Jamaica, 150
 Japan, 55, 130, 150
 — Supplementary Notes on Stamps
 of, 192, 209
 Jeletz, 57, 115
 Jummoo and Kashmir, 214
- King, Mr. Donald A., Paper by, 11
 Kiriloff, 171
 Kolding, 166
 Kologriff, 171
 Kolonna, 57
- Lagos, 55
 Levanger, 171
 Liberia, 169
 Luxemburg, 151
- Macao, 151
 Martinique, 94, 168
 Mauritius, 55, 151
 Mexico, 7, 35, 79, 107, 151, 186
 Military Telegraphs, 117
 Monaco, 79
 Montenegro, 7, 55
 Morschansk, 57, 80
- Namsos, 171
 Natal, 79
 New Republic, Stamps and Envelopes
 of, 82
 New South Wales, 8, 72, 95, 114, 130,
 151, 169, 186, 196, 202
 — Centennial Issue, 14
 — Early Postal Issues, 45, 59, 66,
 119, 138, 215, 219
 — History of Postal Affairs, 99
 — One Shilling of 1876, 207
 — Plates of 2d. Sydney Views, 215
- New South Wales, Registration Stamp
 of, 189
 New Zealand, 73, 202
 — Philatelic Society, 219
 Nicaragua, 202
 Norway, 114, 131, 151, 186
 — Locals, 114, 170, 203
 Notes and Queries, 28, 48, 71, 106,
 180, 196, 219
 Notes on Philatelic Society's Latest
 Work, 38, 102, 120
 Nova Scotia, 48
 Novgorod, 171
 Nowanuggur, 55, 106, 186
- Orange Free State, 187, 203
 Oustysolsk, 172
- Panama, 112, 165
 Pattern Post, 181
 Perejaslav, 57
 Persia, 36
 Peru, 96
 Philatelic Gains of 1887, 17
 Philatelic Society of London, Pro-
 ceedings of, 27, 47, 70, 87, 123,
 195, 218
 — List of Members, 105
 Philbrick, Mr. F. A., Papers by, 59, 160
 Philippines, 8, 36, 96, 115, 152, 203
 Poonch, 36, 115, 187
 Portugal, 37
 Post Office Eccentricities, 161
 Postage Stamps, Manufacture of, 71
 — Origin of, 85
 Prince Edward Island, 37
- Randers, 166
 Report of Select Committee on Re-
 venue Estimates, 153
 Rjeff, 204
 Rostoff-on-Don, 172
 Roumania, 8, 37
 Russia, 55
 Russian Locals, 55, 79, 115, 171, 204
- St. Christopher, 97
 St. Helena, 204
 St. Lucia, 37
 Salvador, 172, 187
 Samoa, 37
 Santander, 8, 58, 80
 Sapojok, 57, 80
 Schatzk, 57, 116, 172
 Selangor, 59
 Shanghai, 37, 80, 97, 131, 152
 Sierra Leone, 116, 196
 Skopin, 57
 Solikamsk, 57
 South Australia, 58, 131
 Stamp Auction, The Recent, 142, 205

- Staryobyolsk, 116
 Stellaland, 9, 37
 Stenkjaer, 171
 Stockholm, 173, 193
 Straits Settlements, 59, 81, 152
 Sweden, 37
 Swedish Locals, 173, 187
 — Story, A, 107
 Switzerland, 72, 174
 Sydney Stamps and Envelopes of 1838,
 43, 71

 Tamsen, Mr. E., Paper by, 99
 Tasmania, 187
 — Figure-watermarked Stamps of, 10
 — Fourpence of First Issue, 177
 Telegraph Stamps, 143, 163, 180, 188
 Thornhill, Mr. W. B., Paper by, 99
 Tichvin, 80, 112, 172
 Tolima, 9, 188
 To Our Subscribers, 146
 Toula, 58
 Travancore, 188
 Tunis, 97, 116, 131, 189, 204
- Turkey, 38, 59, 189
 Tuscany Reprints, 107

 United States, 59, 81, 117, 131, 174, 204
 — Envelopes, 28
 Uruguay, 9, 38, 81, 97

 Valdai, 58
 Veile, 166
 Venezuela, 10, 81, 97, 175
 Victoria, 38, 189
 — The Stamps of, 109, 120
 Virgin Islands, 81, 131, 175

 Wadhwan, 174, 205
 Welsk, 58
 West Australia, 59, 108, 123
 — The Stamps of, 123, 125
 Wiessiegonsk, 58
 Wolsk, 172

 Zadonsk, 80
 Zienkow, 81
 Zululand, 81, 131, 175, 205



INDEX.

- Afghanistan, 147
 Amsterdam, Exhibition of Postage
 Stamps in, 37
 An Antique Local, 216, 232
 Antigua, 164
 Antioquia, 23, 61, 185, 198
 Argentine Republic, 4, 61, 82, 107,
 131, 164, 180, 185, 197, 217
 Arzamass, 205
 Auction, Sales of Stamps by, 105
 Austria, 23, 31, 180, 222
 Austrian Levant, Soldi Stamps, 195
- Barbados, 131
 Bavaria, 61, 217
 Belgium, 5, 31, 61, 181
 Bhopal, 42, 61, 82, 218
 Bogorodsk, 8, 205
 Bogota, 149, 165
 Bougoulma, 86
 Bouzoulouk, 135
 Brazil, 5, 23, 43, 62, 82, 131, 147,
 199
 British Bechuanaland, 5, 24, 43, 62,
 148, 164, 199
 — Protectorate, 44, 62, 148, 165, 200
 British Guiana, 5, 24, 107, 131, 165,
 181, 218
 — Some New Facts in the History of
 the Stamps of. By E. D. Bacon,
 88, 112
 — Further Notes on the Earlier
 Issues. By F. A. Philbrick, q. c.,
 119, 138
 — Queries by P. J. Anderson, 103,
 230
 British Honduras, 6
 British North Borneo, 107, 200
 Bulgaria, 24, 44, 82, 132, 181, 200
- Cambridge Messenger Stamps. By
 E. H. W. Rossiter, 69
 Canada, 44, 132, 148, 200
 — Officially-sealed Label. By Major
 Evans, 210
- Cape of Good Hope, 62, 83
 Ceylon, 6, 44, 63, 108, 148, 152,
 200, 218, 222
 — The Stamps of. By W. B. Thorn-
 hill, 70
 — Unwatermarked Stamps of. By
 Major Evans, 157, 175
 Chalco, 65
 Chamba, 45
 Charkoff, 205
 Chiapas, 68
 Chili, 6, 200
 Christiansunds, 28
 Colombia, 45, 108, 132, 165, 181,
 201, 218
 Congo, 45, 63, 86, 109
 Copenhagen, 165
 Costa Rica, 148, 182, 218
 Cuba, 222
 Curaçao, 25, 63, 132, 186, 201
- Danish Locals, 165, 201
 Danish West Indies, 45
 Denmark, 165
 Dominica, 109
 Dominican Republic, 183
 Drammens, 28
 Dutch Indies, 6
- Egypt, 6, 25, 45, 63, 166
 Exhibition of Postage Stamps at
 Amsterdam, 37
 — at Munich, 188
 — in New York, 101
- Faridkot, 25, 45, 63, 166
 Fernando Po, 110
 Fiji Islands, 46, 148
 — Sale of Obsolete Stamps, 81
 Finland, 83, 218
 Formosa, 83
 France, 25, 166
 French Colonies, 40, 46, 64, 84, 110,
 132, 149, 166, 183
 — Levant, 25, 183

- Gabon, 46, 64, 84, 110, 132, 149
 Gadiatsch, 29, 135, 205
 Gambia, 133
 German Levant, 202
 Germany, 184, 201, 222
 Gibraltar, 47, 149, 184, 202, 219
 Gold Coast, 64, 133, 184
 Great Britain, 6, 25, 48, 65, 110, 118,
 129, 133, 150, 166, 202
 — Early Stamps of, 153, 174
 Greece, 133, 151, 166, 203
 Grenada, 134
 Griazowetz, 8, 86
 Guadalajara, 66, 133
 Guadaloupe, 46, 84, 166
 Guanacaste, 203, 219
 Guatemala, 7, 118, 203, 219
 Guinea, 184
 Gwalior, 48, 84, 184
- Hammerfest, 28
 Hawaiian Islands, 203
 Holkar, 25, 48, 203
 Holland, 7
 Holmestrand, 28
 Horsens, 165, 201
 Hungary, 84
- Indo-China, 47, 64, 84
 Italy, 84, 151, 164, 166
- Jamaica, 85, 203
 Japan, Supplementary Notes on the
 Stamps of. By E. D. Bacon, 32, 53
 Jhind, 85, 151, 185
 Jubilee of Postage Stamps, 41, 197
- Kashmir, 87, 203
 Kolomna, 30, 50
- Lebedjan, 8
 Liberia, 110, 220
 Louga, 206
 Luxemburg, 110
- Madagascar, 110, 204
 Malmyche, 50
 Martinique, 47
 Mauritius, 167
 Medellin, 185
 Mexico, 26, 65, 66, 85, 167, 204
 Morschansk, 135
 Munich, Exhibition of Postage Stamps,
 188
- Nabha, 48, 85, 185
 Natal, 48, 110
 Nevis, 7
 Newfoundland, 134, 220
- Newfoundland, Stamps of, 211
 New South Wales, 7, 26, 48, 66, 85,
 111, 134, 167, 185
 New York, Exhibition of Postage
 Stamps, 101
 New Zealand, 67, 134, 171
 — Postage Stamps of. By J. Davies,
 171
- Nicaragua, 49
 Norway, 151, 168
 Norwegian Locals, 28
 Nossi-Bé, 149, 166, 183
 Notes and Queries, 40, 56, 216, 231
 Nova Scotia and New Brunswick First
 Issue, 176
 Novgorod, 86, 135, 206
- Oudeypoor, 28, 67
 Oustaysolsk, 86, 136, 206
- Pahang, 220
 Panama, 111, 134, 168
 Papers by E. D. Bacon, *32, *88,
 *112
 — E. B. Evans, 142, 157, 175
 — J. Davies, *171
 — A. F. Basset Hull, 126, 128, 143,
 154
 — F. Jeppe, 97
 — F. A. Philbrick, q.c., *119, *138,
 174
 — E. H. W. Rossiter, *69
 — T. K. Tapling, m.p., *224
 — W. B. Thornhill, *70
- Paraguay, 67
 Perak, 134, 168
 Perejaslaw, 50
 Persia, 49, 134, 169
 Peru, 49, 111, 118, 151
 Philatelic Society of London, Pro-
 ceedings of, 20, 38, 55, 80, 104,
 159, 214
 — Dinner to, 39
 — List of Members, 144
 — Bibliography, 213, 231
 Philippines, 7, 28, 49, 67, 85, 135, 151
 Porto Rico, 222
 Post Cards, Halfpenny, of Great
 Britain, 129
 — History of those of Europe, 170
 Postage Stamps of British Colonies
 of North America, 161, 211
 Postal Progress, 21
 Post Office Reforms, 177
 Prilouky, 50
- Queensland, 8, 29, 186, 204
 — First Issue for. By A. F. Basset
 Hull, 143

* Those marked with an asterisk were read at the meetings of the Philatelic Society of London.

- Rajpeepla, 204
 Reunion, 84, 110
 Rostoff-on-Don, 136
 Roumania, 29, 67, 221
 Russia, 86, 111, 135, 151, 169, 221
 Russian Locals, 8, 29, 50, 86, 135, 205

 St. Vincent, 50, 68, 169
 Salvador, 68, 136, 169, 186, 191, 207, 221
 — Stamps of, 145, 191
 Schatz, 87
 Sedang Stamps, 196
 Selangor, 152
 Shanghai, 87, 111, 136, 152, 169, 186, 207
 Siam, 186
 Sierra Leone, 9, 169
 Sirmoor, 30
 South Australia, 207
 Spain, 187, 208, 222
 Spask (Riazan), 206
 Sungei Ujong, 137, 222
 Surinam, 68, 152
 Swaziland, 209
 Sweden, 9, 68, 170, 208, 222
 Switzerland, 30, 68, 87, 137, 187, 209
 — Cantonal Stamps of, 227

 Tasmania, 30, 51, 87, 170
 — Some Stamps of. By A. F. Basset
 Hull, 126, 154

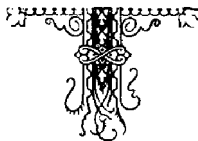
 Tasmania, A Tasmanian Resuscitation, 155
 Telegraph Stamps, 31, 65, 87, 152, 209, 222
 Tichvin, 206
 Tobago, 209, 223
 Transvaal, On Certain Issues of. By F. Jeppe, 97
 Travancore, 51, 87, 223
 Tschembar, 50
 Tscherdina, 136
 Tunis, 9, 31, 51
 Turkey, 87
 — A Variety of the 20 Paras, 1863. By T. K. Tapling, M.P., 224
 Turks Islands, 68, 112, 142, 153, 170
 Tver, 207

 United States, 87, 137, 223, 224
 Uruguay, 224
 — The Stamps of, 1

 Venezuela, 137
 Vice, A New, 193
 Victoria, 51, 216
 Virgin Islands, 52, 137

 Wadwhan State, 31
 Werchetour, 207
 Western Australia, 88, 153

 Zadonsk, 87
 Zululand, 88, 153



INDEX.

- Afghanistan, 14,* 66, 75, 81, 87
 Afghanistan, A Resuscitated Issue of,
 75
 Almaguer, 156, 173, 206
 Antigua, 14*
 Antioquia, 14,* 173, 206
 Anti-Surcharge Association, 135
 Argentine Republic, 2, 15,* 27, 51,
 66, 87, 103, 120, 151, 170, 190,
 204, 215
 Arzamass, 195
 Austria, 15,* 103, 151, 170, 190, 205
 Azores, 190
- Bahamas, 205
 Banira, 51, 136, 170
 Barbados, 15*
 Bavaria, 2, 15,* 27, 66, 103, 152, 191
 Belgium, 15,* 153
 Berger-Levrault, Mons., 85
 Bhopal, 2, 15,* 51, 103, 153, 171, 191,
 201
 Bogorodsk, 5, 72
 Bogota, 15*
 Bolivar, 121
 Bouzoulouk, 72, 106
 Brazil, 15,* 28, 51, 67, 81, 88, 103,
 120, 136, 191
 British Bechuanaland, 16,* 216
 British East Africa, 153, 186, 192
 British Guiana, 16*, 97, 136, 153, 172
 British Honduras, 16*
 British Museum, A Collection of
 Stamps presented to the, 47, 64
 British North Borneo, 2, 16,* 154
 Bulgaria, 17,* 52, 103, 192
- Caillebotte, The M.M., 203
 Canada, 17,* 22, 67, 154, 205
 Cape of Good Hope, 17,* 103, 154
 Caricatures of the Jubilee Envelope,
 147, 188
 Caricatures of the Mulready Envelope,
 189
- Cashmere, 28, 43,* 137, 154, 172, 205
 Catalogues, 24, 86
 Cauca, 156, 173
 Ceylon, 17,* 52, 104, 120, 154, 167,
 172, 192, 206
 Ceylon, Forgery of the 1/9, 154, 167
 Chalco, 17*
 Chalmers, Mr., 84
 Chamba, 17,* 120, 155, 172
 Charkoff, 5
 Chemical Changes, 166
 Chiapas, 17*
 Chili, 17*
 Collector, An Old, 85
 Colombia, 3, 17,* 28, 67, 104, 120,
 137, 155, 173, 192, 206
 Congo, 17,* 28
 Conversazione at South Kensington,
 101, 131
 Costa Rica, 3, 18*, 28, 121, 156, 174,
 193
 Counterfeiter of Foreign Stamps, A,
 214
 Cuba, 18*, 52, 67
 Curaçoa, 18*, 88, 174
- Danish West Indies, 18*
 Davies, The late Mr. J., 83
 Demiansk, 179
 Denmark, 18,* 48, 121, 206
 Diego Suarez, 53, 67, 122, 175, 194
 Difficult Question, A, 25
 Dnieprowsk, 106
 Dominica, 18*
 Dominican Republic, 18*, 121, 193,
 207
 Dutch Indies, 18,* 28, 53, 104, 138,
 156
- Editors, Past and Present, 117
 Egypt, 3, 18,* 29, 53, 68
 Exhibition of Postage Stamps at
 Leeds, 102, 112
 Exhibition at the Guildhall, 102

- Faridkot, 4, 18,* 26, 29, 68, 138, 145, 156, 174, 207
 Faridkot, A Reference List of the Native-Engraved Stamps of, 145
 Fernando Po, 19*
 Finland, 4, 19*, 29, 88, 122, 139, 156, 193
 Forgery of the 1/9, Ceylon, 154, 167
 Forgery of the One Rupee, India, 168, 186
 Forgery of the Japanese Stamps, &c., 157
 Forgery of the 4d., Van Diemen's Land, 167
 France, 19,* 88, 104, 122, 139, 156, 193, 207
 French Colonies, 29, 122, 175, 194
 From South Africa to South America, 95
 Frontispiece, Our, 203
- Gabon, 19,* 53
 Gadiatsch, 6, 179
 Gambia, 19*
 Gdoff, 107
 Geneva, 5 c. on *white*, 132
 German Empire, 19*
 Gibraltar, 19,* 29, 53, 88, 122, 139
 Gold Coast, 20,* 194
 Great Britain, 20,* 53, 68, 100, 104, 122, 127, 132, 139, 142, 147, 148, 149, 157, 161, 162, 168, 175, 188, 207, 212
 — A Descriptive Catalogue, 188, 212
 — Caricatures of the Jubilee Envelope, 147, 188
 — Caricatures of the Mulready Envelope, 189
 — Envelope, 10d., blue, 169
 — Errors, 129
 — Notes on the Present Issue of, 142, 161, 162
 — Plate Numbers, 128
 — Reprint of 1d., black, 129
 — "Safety" Paper, 128
 — Stamps Surcharged for Official Use, 132
 — "V.R." Stamps, 127, 148, 149, 162
- Greece, 20,* 48, 105
 Grenada, 4, 20,* 54
 Griqualand East, 181
 Guadalajara, 20*
 Guadeloupe, 20*
 Guanacaste, 20*, 88, 156
 Guatemala, 42,* 68, 88
 Guildhall, Exhibition at the, 102
 Guinea, 42*
 Gwalior, 42,* 54
- Haiti, 89, 194, 208
 Hawaiian Islands, 42*
 History of the Post Office, &c., in New South Wales, 164
 Holkar, 42,* 89
 Holland, 42*
 Honduras, 54, 69
 Hongkong, 208
 Hungary, 43,* 54, 175
 Hyderabad, 123, 208
- India, 168, 175, 186.
 India, Forgery of 1 rupee, 168, 186
 Indo-China, 43*
 Italy, 43,* 89, 124, 157, 176, 194, 208
- Jamaica, 43,* 105, 124, 139, 157, 176
 Japan, Forgeries, 157
 Jeypore, 140
 Jhalawar, 140, 158, 209
 Jhind, 43,* 176, 183, 199
 Jhind, Reference List of the Native-Engraved Stamps of, 183, 199
 Jubilee of Penny Postage, 101
 Jubilee Envelope, Caricatures of, 147, 188.
- Kadnikoff, 159
 Kashmir (see Cashmere)
 Kean Guan, 30, 89
 Kologriff, 159
 Kolonna, 141, 159
 Koungour, 107
- Lebedjan, 6, 107
 Leeds Philatelic Exhibition, 102, 112
 Leeward Islands, 209
 Liberia, 43*
 London Philatelic Exhibition, 1, 21, 49, 60, 65, 97, 101, 109, 111, 114, 131
 — Account of, 101
 — Exhibits of New South Wales at, 97
 — List of Prizes, 111
 — Opening of, 109
 — Prospectus of, 60
- Louberg, 72
 Louga, 107
 Luxemburg, 43*
- Madagascar, 43,* 54
 Martinique, 43*
 Mauritius, 43,* 54, 209
 Medellin, 43*
 Mexico, 43,* 69, 124
 Moens, M., Forthcoming works by, 214
 Monaco, 70
 Montenegro, 105, 158, 176, 194

- Mount Currie Express, 181
 Mulready Envelope, Caricatures of, 189
- Nabha, 44,* 70, 105, 194
 Natal, 4, 44*
 Nevis, 44,* 105, 158
 New Brunswick, Reprints, 194.
 Newfoundland, 22, 44,* 124, 158, 209
 New South Wales, 4, 30, 44,* 81, 90, 91, 97, 105, 124, 140, 158, 164, 176, 195
 — Exhibits of, for the London Philatelic Exhibition, 97
 — History of Post Office, &c., 164
 — Some Rarities of, 90
 — Stamps with Watermarks of double-lined Numerals, 91
 — "Twopence," with Diadem, 197
 New Zealand, 44,* 140, 177
 Nicaragua, 30, 44,* 54, 70, 124, 177
 Nolinik, 72
 Norway, 44,* 106.
 Norway Locals, 45*
 Nossi-Bé, 29, 45*
 Notes on the Present Issue of Great Britain, 142, 161, 162
 Nova Scotia, Reprints, 194
 Nowanugger, 140
- Obituary, 83
 Odds and Ends, 127
 Opening of the London Philatelic Exhibition, 109
 Opotchka, 6
 Ossa, 107, 159
 Oster, 108, 179
 Our Frontispiece, 203
 Oustioujna, 6, 108
- Pahang, 5, 45,* 55, 71, 106, 196
 Panama, 45*
 Papers by E. D. Bacon, 35
 — M. P. Castle, 91
 — E. B. Evans, 95
 — A. Houison, 197
 — Emil Tamsen, 181
 — T. K. Tapling, M.P., 75
 — W. A. S. Westoby, 127
 Paraguay, 30, 45,* 124, 178
 Perak, 5, 31, 45,* 55, 71
 Perejaslaw, 108
 Persia, 45,* 124, 178
 Peru, 45,* 71, 141
 Philatelic Gains of 1889, 14, 42, 79
 — "Lears," 218
 — Literature, 212
 — Society of London, Proceedings of, 22, 47, 63, 80, 114, 131, 200, 217.
- Philatelic Society of London, List of Members, 1890, 130
 — — Papers read before, 35, 75, 91, 181, 197
 "Philately," Derivation of the word, 100, 116, 129
 Philippines, 45,* 56, 124
 Poonch, 125, 210.
 Porto Rico, 45,* 56, 210
 Portugal, 31
 Postage Stamp Account of the Year, 113
 Prilouky, 6
 Prince Edward Island, 23
 Private Locals, 119
 Provisionals, 25, 50
 Pskoff, 159
 Puttialla, 178
- Queensland, 45,* 71, 158, 210
 "Quite English," 149
- Rajpeepla, 31, 45*
 Reference List of the Native-engraved Stamps of Faridkot, 145
 — — of Jhind, 183, 197
 Reprints of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 194
 Réunion, 46,* 178
 Reviews, 9, 164, 187, 212
 Roumania, 46,* 56, 106, 125, 158, 210
 Russia, 5, 31, 46,* 71, 106, 125, 178, 195
 Russian Locals, 5, 46,* 71, 106, 119, 141, 159, 179, 195
- St. Christopher, 72, 108
 St. Helena, 57, 89
 St. Thomas and Prince Islands, 7, 57
 St. Vincent, 33, 46,* 179
 Salvador, 7, 32, 46,* 57, 72, 195
 San Marino, 125, 141
 Santander, 7, 73
 Sapoajok, 72
 Sarawak, 46*
 Schatz, 6, 108
 Scinde, 108
 Sedangs, 23, 100, 132, 186
 Selangor, 46*
 Servia, 58, 73, 160, 196
 Seychelles, 73, 89, 109
 Shadrinsk, 159
 Shanghai, 32, 58, 78,* 89
 Siam, 7, 33, 78,* 196
 Sierra Leone, 78,* 90
 Sirmoor, 7, 78*, 179
 Skopin, 179
 Solikamsk, 160
 Soruth, 74, 90, 141
 Soudja, 141

* Philatelic Gains of 1889.

- South Australia, 78,* 109, 125, 160
 South Kensington, *Conversazione* at,
 101, 131
 Spain, 78,* 125, 180
 Straits Settlements, 196
 Sunjei Ujong, 78*
 Surinam, 8, 33, 79,* 180
 Swaziland, 8, 74, 79,* 160, 211
 Sweden, 58, 79,* 160
 Switzerland, 8, 79,* 90, 160, 196

 Tasmania, 58, 79,* 187, 213
 — The Stamps of, 187, 213
 Taylor, S. Allan, 214
 Telegraph Stamps to be included? 118
 To Our Subscribers, 116
 Tobago, 79,* 90
 Tolima, 121, 137, 156
 Transvaal, 95, 196
 — Stamped Envelopes of, 95
 Travancore, 33, 58, 79,* 125, 141, 196
 Trinidad, 211
 — Some Remarks on the Earlier
 Stamps of, 35
 Tscherdin, 108
 Tunis, 80*
- Turkey, 8, 34, 64, 80*
 Turk's Islands, 80*

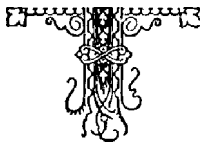
 Unappropriated Dies, The, 216
 United States, 9, 34, 58, 74, 80,* 90,
 160
 — Stamped Envelopes of the, 9
 Uruguay, 8, 34, 80,* 126, 211

 Van Diemen's Land, *Forgery* of 4d.,
 167
 Venezuela, 80*
 Victoria, 9, 24, 34, 48, 59, 80,* 90,
 109, 126, 161, 180, 197, 211
 Vienna Philatelic Exhibition, 115
 Virgin Islands, 80*

 Wadhwan, 80,* 197
 Washing of Stamps, 24
 Weeds, 133
 Western Australia, 80,* 109, 126, 142,
 161, 180
 Wurtemberg, 34, 126, 161, 180

 Zienkow, 179
 Zululand, 80*

* Philatelic Gains of 1880.



INDEX.

- Adhesive Postage Stamp, The, 116
 American Philatelic Association Convention, 219
 Bacon, E. D., 281
 Birmingham Exhibition, 18
 Brighton & Sussex Philatelic Society, 270, 301
 British Adhesive Stamps, 90
 Chalmers-Hill Controversy, The, 64, 89, 116, 144, 190
 Collection of the late T. K. Tapling, M.P., 93
 Conveyance of Single Post Letters by Railway, 39
 Correspondence, 19, 64, 89, 115, 144, 164, 192, 248, 277, 302
 Dinner to Mr. A. H. Wilson, 41
 Flood of Forgeries, The, 145
 H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 1
 History of the French Postage Stamps, 273
 Jubilee Postal Celebration Report, 215
 Late Mr. Patrick Chalmers, 279
 Late Mr. T. K. Tapling, M.P., 69
 Laureated Remainers of New South Wales, 193, 213
 London Philatelic Society, 20, 42, 112, 140, 161, 274, 277
 — List of Members, 160
 Military Telegraphs, 83
 M. Moen's New Catalogue, 250, 272
 New Dutch Stamps, 248
 New Issues of the Last Three Years, 46
 New Philatelic Societies, 251
 New Price Catalogue, 191

Nobelities, Discoveries, and Resuscitations.

ADHESIVES.

- Afghanistan, 47, 195
 Angola, 252
 Antigua, 220
 Antioquia, 220
 Argentine Republic, 5, 22, 47, 71, 97, 121, 169, 195, 284
 Austria, 22, 48, 71, 121, 148, 169
 Austrian Italy, 170
 Austrian Levant, 224, 252, 286
 Bahamas, 22
 Bamra, 22, 97, 122, 195, 284
 Bavaria, 48
 Belgium, 71, 123, 148
 Bermuda, 252
 Bhopal, 22, 123, 253
 Bolivar, 170, 196, 220
 Bolivia, 5, 23, 48, 72, 170
 Brazil, 48, 149, 170, 196
 British Bechuanaland, 5, 98
 British Central Africa, 220, 253
 British East Africa, 48, 72, 170, 220
 British Guiana, 5, 23, 253
 British Honduras, 42, 72, 98, 123, 149, 170, 220, 285
 British South Africa, 23, 48, 72, 98, 123, 285
 Canada, 149
 Cape of Good Hope, 123, 149
 Cashmere, 23
 Ceylon, 24, 98, 150
 Chamba, 24, 220
 Chili, 171, 196
 Colombia, 6, 24, 220, 254, 285
 Congo, 48, 124, 196, 254, 285
 Curaçao, 220, 254
 Deccan, 150
 Diego Suarez, 254, 285
 Dominican Republic, 124, 151
 Falkland Islands, 98, 197, 220, 255
 Fiji Islands, 24, 48, 98, 220, 255
 Finland, 24, 98, 125
 French Colonies, 124, 220
 French Congo, 126
 French Levant, 127

- Gaboon, 24
 Germany, 6, 24
 Gold Coast, 6, 48
 Great Britain, 7
 Greece, 72, 99, 150
 Grenada, 7, 25, 73
 Guadeloupe, 25, 99, 255, 285
 Gwalior, 171
 Hawaii, 171
 Hayti, 7, 25, 48, 150
 Holland, 73, 220, 256
 Honduras, 171, 197, 286
 Hungary, 224
 Hyderabad, 150
 India, 49, 150
 Italy, 7, 49, 73, 99, 127, 171, 198, 286
 Jamaica, 73, 99, 193
 Jeypore, 198
 Jhind, 224
 Johor, 26, 127, 171
 Labuan, 100, 198, 224
 Lagos, 26, 171
 Leeward Islands, 7
 Luxemburg, 73, 172, 286
 Madagascar, 127, 198, 225
 Martinique, 26, 49, 100, 127, 151, 172, 199
 Mauritius, 71, 225, 256, 286
 Mexico, 49, 150, 173, 225, 287
 Monaco, 73, 100, 127, 151, 173
 Natal, 26, 100, 128, 151, 173
 Negri Sembilan, 199
 Newfoundland, 7
 New Republic, 7
 New South Wales, 8, 26, 50, 74, 100, 173, 199, 256
 New Zealand, 27, 50, 100, 130, 199, 225, 287
 Nicaragua, 27, 52
 North Borneo, 52
 Norway, 251
 Nossi-Bé, 8, 27, 74, 225, 256, 288
 Orange Free State, 8, 28, 52, 74
 Pahang, 120, 157, 174, 288
 Paraguay, 8, 28, 130, 152
 Parma, 152, 174, 256
 Perak, 100, 174, 288
 Persia, 130, 175, 289
 Peru, 8, 101
 Philippine Islands, 28, 153, 175, 199
 Porto Rico, 289
 Portugal, 28
 Puttiala, 28, 226, 257
 Queensland, 8, 28, 52, 74, 131
 Reunion, 200, 226, 257
 Roumania, 9, 131, 257
 Russia, 28, 153
 Russian Locals, 175, 200, 227, 289
 St. Christopher, 9, 29, 200
 St. Lucia, 179
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, 131, 154
 Salvador, 29, 52, 101, 179, 290
 San Marino, 101
 Sarawak, 101, 179, 200
 Selangor, 153, 179, 290
 Servia, 179, 227
 Siam, 9, 101, 132
 Sierra Leone, 153, 180
 Sirmoor, 53
 Soruth, 74, 101
 South Australia, 29, 53, 75, 101, 153, 180, 202, 227
 Spain, 200
 Straits Settlements, 290
 Sungei Ujong, 290
 Surinam, 132, 181, 202, 228
 Sweden, 54, 75, 154, 181, 228, 257, 290
 Switzerland, 54, 75, 201
 Tangiers, 10, 54
 Tasmania, 29, 54, 102, 154, 202, 228
 Terra del Fuego, 102
 Tobago, 228
 Transvaal, 54
 Turkey, 155, 228, 258
 U.S.A., 54, 203
 Uruguay, 54, 102, 228, 290
 Venezuela, 155, 258
 Victoria, 10, 29, 75, 102, 181, 228
 Virgin Islands, 11
 Western Australia, 132
 Zululand, 155, 204, 228

ENVELOPES AND WRAPPERS.

- Argentine Republic, 12, 102, 181, 205
 Austria, 12
 Bahamas, 205
 Bamra, 132, 182
 Barbados, 155
 Brazil, 75
 British East Africa, 75
 British South Africa, 290
 British Guiana, 155
 Columbia, 155, 205
 Deccan, 205
 Dominican Republic, 29, 156, 205
 Ecuador, 75, 132
 Finland, 132, 182
 Germany, 12
 Gold Coast, 156
 Great Britain, 230
 Greece, 205
 Gwalior, 103, 230
 Hawaii, 182
 Holland, 258
 Honduras, 182, 206
 Hyderabad, 205
 India, 13

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Leeward Islands, 13, 156, 206, 258, 291 | Puttiala, 30 |
| Liberia, 133 | Russia, 182, 230 |
| Mauritius, 12, 30, 55, 76, 133, 206 | Salvador, 55, 76 |
| Mexico, 13, 55, 76 | Straits Settlements, 77, 103 |
| Monaco, 103, 133, 156 | Sweden, 13, 133, 230 |
| New South Wales, 76, 206 | Tasmania, 30, 55, 207 |
| New Zealand, 291 | United States, 13, 55, 207 |
| Nicaragua, 55 | Victoria, 77, 182, 230 |
| Peru, 13 | Wurttemberg, 30 |

POST AND LETTER CARDS.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Argentine Republic, 57, 207 | Liberia, 135, 157 |
| Austria, 13, 30, 57, 77, 182, 230, 291 | Mexico, 53, 77, 157 |
| Bolivia, 183 | Monaco, 135, 291 |
| Brazil, 30, 77, 103, 230 | Nabha, 208 |
| British Honduras, 30, 103 | Natal, 103 |
| Ceylon, 57 | Newfoundland, 14 |
| Cuba, 57 | New South Wales, 32, 103 |
| Deccan, 31, 57, 157 | New Zealand, 103, 259, 291 |
| Denmark, 14, 31, 258 | Nicaragua, 59 |
| Ecuador, 103 | Norway, 58, 157 |
| Egypt, 14 | Orange Free State, 208 |
| Finland, 133, 183 | Paraguay, 259 |
| France, 14, 103 | Perak, 59, 135, 259 |
| Great Britain, 14 | Puttiala, 208 |
| Greece, 135, 183 | Roumania, 14, 78, 135, 183 |
| Hayti, 31 | Russia, 78, 230 |
| Heligoland, 32 | Salvador, 59 |
| Holland, 258 | Servia, 59, 292 |
| Honduras, 207 | Spain, 59 |
| Hyderabad, 31, 57, 157 | Sweden, 135, 209 |
| India, 135, 230 | Tasmania, 59, 209 |
| Italy, 58, 77 | Venezuela, 14 |
| Jamaica, 14, 135 | Victoria, 259, 292 |
| Leeward Islands, 32, 58, 291 | |

- | | |
|---|---|
| Official Stamps of South Australia,
158, 184, 209, 231, 260, 293 | Private Adhesive Stamps of the Elec-
tric Telegraph Co., Great Britain,
136 |
| Old Friends and New, 2 | Property in Postage Stamps, 142 |
| Penny Postage Jubilee, 242 | Recent Discovery of Chiapas Stamps,
21 |
| Philatelic Gains of 1890—
Afg-Bho, 15-17
Bra-Gre, 32-38
Gre-New, 60-62
New-Spa, 78-82
Str-Wur, 104-106 | Reduction of Colonial Postage Rates, 21 |
| Philatelic Society of London, 20, 42,
112, 140, 161, 274, 277, 300 | Retrospect of the Past Season, 117 |
| —— List of Members, 160 | Reviews, 109, 190, 215, 240, 272 |
| —— Work on West Indian Stamps,
217, 240 | Schleswig-Holstein Post, 110 |
| Philatelic Protection Association, 107,
164, 247, 269 | Seasonable Philatelic Greeting, A, 283 |
| Philatelic Publications, 18 | Stamps of Spain, 109 |
| Postage Stamps of West Indies, 217,
240 | Stamps of Tasmania, 115 |
| | Tapling Collection, The, 165 |
| | Uniform Imperial Postage, 111, 138 |
| | Varia, 4, 42, 63, 89, 114, 141, 162,
186, 213, 244, 275, 297 |
| | Vienna Postal Congress, 165 |
| | Word on the Swiss Cantonal Stamps,
A, 243 |

INDEX TO VOL. XIV.

I. Titles of Articles and Editorial Notices.

- Appendix to the Stamps of Tasmania (Bassett Hull), 69, 300
Areas of Collection, 130
A Retrospect, 181
Correspondence, 18, 44, 74, 132, 156, 203, 232; Mr. Patrick Chalmers and Sir Rowland Hill, 18; Replies to Queries, 18; Perforation of the 2½d. Stamps of South Australia, 44; Errors in Index and Description of Colours, 74; British Central Africa Registration Envelope, 134; Electric Telegraph Co., Issue of 1853, correction, 132; Varieties in Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain, 132; Error in Description of 2d. New South Wales, with Wmk. of Double-lined 8, 156; The 3d. Electric Telegraph Co., black on yellow, perf. 17, 156; A "Faked" Envelope, 156; Plate Numbers on Line Engraved Stamps of Great Britain, 156; Letters of M. Anheisser on 10d. Wmk. Emblems of Great Britain and Reply, 203; Mr. Skipton's Proposed Exchange Club for Post Cards, &c., 232; Herr Haas on the Wituland Stamps, 232
Death of M. Hulot, 3
Early Issues of the Surface-Printed Stamps of Great Britain, 117, 165
First Issues of Victoria, 99, 194, 223, 250
Forgeries, 77, 155
Influence of Stamp Collectors, 257
New Form of Postal Orders, 206
Odontometers, 81
Official Stamps of South Australia, 147, 176
Our Frontispiece, 281
Paper-making as Applied to Stamps, 105.
Paris Exhibition of Stamps, 174, 233, 246
Philatelic Gains for 1891, 19, 45, 78
Philatelic Protection Association, 40, 77
Philatelic Society, London, 154
Post Cards, 49
Post-office Report for 1891-2, 205
Postage Stamps of Chili, with illustrations of watermarks, 216
Postage Stamps of France, with illustrations of types, 63, 92, 118, 145, 197, 271, 294
Postage Stamp Statistics, 41
Present and Future of *The Record*, 1
Proceedings of Philatelic Societies, 18, 43, 75, 102, 127, 153, 178, 228, 256, 278, 298. Brighton and Sussex, 18, 43, 75, 102, 127, 153, 278; Leeds, 76, 103, 278; Manchester, 75, 102, 127, 178, 256, 279, 298; Plymouth, 43, 76, 104, 128, 154, 280, 299; South African, 228
Recent Postage Regulations, 133
Reviews, 2, 25, 27, 50, 157, 158, 206, 219; Stamp News Annual for 1892, 2; Annals of Santiago Society, 157; Mulready Envelopes, by Major Evans, 27, 50; Moens' Catalogue, 25, 158; Le Questionneur, 206; Postage Stamps of Great Britain, 1840, 219; Illustrated Catalogue of Reprints, 296
Stamp Prosecutions, 17, 40, 41, 77, 231
Switzerland, Stamps of, with and without frame to cross (Moens), 177
The Tapling Collection, 156
The 20 c., blue, 1850, of the French Republic, with and without surcharge, 13, 74

II. Countries, &c., Referred to.

, The addition of an asterisk () after the number signifies that there is an engraving of the stamp on the page referred to.

- Afghanistan, 3, 29, 176, 282
 Antioquia, 29, 83*
 Argentine Republic, 29, 35, 51, 60,
 135, 142, 143, 235, 258,* 265,*
 266,* 283*
 Austria, 10, 29, 91, 156, 163, 207
 Austrian Levant, 159, 183, 284
 Azores, 135,* 159, 184, 191, 207,
 235,* 259, 267
 Bahamas, 35, 56,* 72, 143, 184,
 241,* 242
 Bamra, 29
 Barbados, 10, 43, 73, 89, 114,* 155,
 184, 191, 207,* 212, 235,* 267
 Bavaria, 60, 73, 114, 259, 293
 Belgium, 83, 135, 191, 235, 242, 277
 Benin, 236, 259,* 284
 Bermuda, 60, 72, 88,* 191, 212, 259
 Bhopal, 29
 Bolivar, 84
 Bolivia, 37,* 143, 259, 284
 Bosnia, 192.*
 Brazil, 37, 56,* 107, 159, 163, 208, 284
 British Bechuanaland, 4, 29, 107,
 159, 184, 291
 British Central Africa, 57, 132, 185
 British East Africa, 29, 51, 289
 British Guiana, 163, 192
 British Honduras, 4,* 89, 129
 British North Borneo, 4, 30,* 51,
 108, 135, 236, 242, 284, 300
 British South Africa, 57, 113,* 132,
 185
 Bulgaria, 51,* 213, 221, 236, 260, 284
 Canada, 37,* 57, 84, 130, 143, 192, 260
 Cape of Good Hope, 30, 35, 160,
 185,* 191,* 192, 213
 Cashmere, 143, 293
 Cauca, 30,* 160, 236
 Central American Steamship Co., 185
 Ceylon, 12, 114, 185,* 208, 245, 260
 284,* 293
 Chamba, 51, 60
 Chili, 216, 242, 284
 Cochin, 160,* 163*
 Colombia, 12, 30,* 51,* 185, 208,
 237,* 260,* 293
 Congo, 143, 163, 185, 209, 237, 284, 291
 Congo (French), 31, 108, 160, 186,
 237, 260*
 Cook Islands, 108, 115, 186, 192, 237*
 Costa Rica, 76, 84, 186*
 Cuba, 4, 52, 62
 Cundinamarca, 135
 Curaçao, 4, 31,* 52, 60, 108, 136,
 143, 192*
 Cyprus, 84, 89
 Diego-Suarez, 4,* 31, 52,* 260, 267
 Dutch Indies, 31,* 60, 89, 143
 Ecuador, 31, 35, 37, 52,* 57,* 60*
 Egypt, 32, 37, 142, 191,* 203
 Falkland Islands, 52, 136, 267
 Fiji Islands, 108, 136,* 186, 209, 261, 300
 Finland, 73
 France, 42, 63, 72, 74, 92, 108, 118,
 130, 136, 142, 145, 160,* 197,
 209, 242, 285
 French Colonies, 38, 42, 261, 285,*
 289, 291
 Germany, 4, 42, 73, 164
 Gibraltar, 109
 Gold Coast, 267
 Great Britain, 4, 12, 36, 38, 42, 84,
 88, 89, 92, 109, 113, 117, 132,
 136, 154, 156, 165, 178, 187,
 202, 219, 229, 237, 241, 265, 289
 Greece, 32, 43, 193
 Grenada, 4, 32,* 52, 129, 137,* 238,
 261, 286
 Guadaloupe, 161
 Guanacaste, 286
 Guiana (French), 108, 115, 187
 Guinea, 178, 261*
 Gwalior, 113
 Haiti, 109, 286
 Hawaiian Islands, 5,* 9, 10
 Holkar, 43, 52, 109
 Holland, 5, 32, 36, 61, 84, 143, 193, 213
 Honduras, 238,* 241,* 243,* 245
 Hong Kong, 5, 89,* 109, 161, 213
 Hungary, 62*
 Hyderabad, 32
 Iceland, 238, 267
 India, 5, 9, 10, 38,* 53,* 61,* 85,*
 115, 117, 193, 202, 209, 245, 293
 Italy, 10, 42, 61, 115, 137, 144, 155, 267
 Jamaica, 90, 115
 Japan, 137
 Jeypore, 5
 Jhind, 161, 261

- Johore, 6*
 Labuan, 53, 203, 261
 Lagos, 267
 Liberia, 85, 109,* 113, 191, 209, 213,*
 244,* 262, 286, 291
 Luxemburg, 110, 161
 Macao, 238, 262* 286, 291
 Madagascar, 6
 Madeira, 187, 193, 210, 262, 267
 Malta, 32, 72
 Mashonaland, 241, 289
 Martinique, 6
 Mexico, 32, 53, 85, 110, 130, 187,
 210, 214, 230, 239, 267* 290, 292
 Monaco, 88, 144, 156
 Montenegro, 6, 90*
 Morocco, 6,* 32, 187,* 287
 Mozambique Company, 262
 Nabha, 110, 115
 Natal, 164
 Negri-Sembilan, 110*
 New Caledonia, 53, 188, 210, 239
 Newfoundland, 115,* 268
 New Republic, 161
 New South Wales, 9,* 10,* 38,* 53,
 57, 86, 90,* 110, 115, 129, 156,
 212, 266, 290, 292
 New Zealand, 33, 42, 53, 155, 161,
 188, 210, 215, 262
 Nicaragua, 12, 33, 36, 38, 40, 54,*
 58,* 61*
 Norway, 54, 193
 Nossi-Bé, 6, 33
 Obock, 54, 86,* 137,* 176, 188, 239
 Oil River Protectorate, 210, 212, 215,
 241, 244,* 287*
 Orange Free State, 61, 215, 239, 262,
 268
 Pacific Postal Telegraph Cable Co.,
 194
 Panama, 73, 129, 138, 161,* 168, 271
 Paraguay, 111, 155, 161, 188, 262,
 272, 287, 290
 Perak, 188
 Persia, 7*
 Philippines, 33, 38, 54, 73, 91,* 138,
 193, 262
 Porto Rico, 54, 129, 144, 244
 Portugal, 73, 111, 138,* 144, 164,*
 189, 203, 210, 239, 244, 262, 287,*
 292
 Portuguese Indies, 86
 Portuguese Settlements, 135, 155
 Puttialla, 111, 161, 210, 215
 Queensland, 11, 38,* 58, 138, 176, 246
 Reunion, 7, 33, 54*
 Roumania, 54, 61, 240, 268
 Russia, 263
 Russian Locals, 33, 36, 138, 189, 263
 Ardatoff, 138
 Atkarsk, 263
 Russian Locals—*continued.*
 Bogorodsk, 33, 263
 Bouzoulouk, 162*
 Bougoulma, 263
 Charkoff, 139, 162
 Cherson, 138*
 Gadiatsch, 263
 Glasoff, 139
 Griazowetz, 139
 Irbit, 139*
 Kolonna, 139*
 Kotelnitch, 263*
 Kouznetz, 139*
 Krementschoug, 263*
 Lgoff, 264
 Liebedjan, 263
 Louga, 34
 Morschansk, 139*
 Oekansk, 140*
 Ossa, 140
 Ourjoum, 140*
 Oustioujna, 189
 Pern, 140*
 Pskoff, 140,* 193
 Rijask, 140
 Rjef, 36, 266
 Sapojok, 141*
 Schatz, 34
 Solikamsk, 141*
 Tichvin, 141,* 264
 Zadonsk, 34
 Zolotonoscha, 34, 141, 189*
 St. Lucia, 7, 55*
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, 7, 34,* 111,
 189, 287, 292
 St. Thomas and Prince, 86, 288
 St. Vincent, 288
 Salvador, 34, 36, 39, 55,* 58,* 61,* 264
 Samoa, 111, 141, 189,* 230
 San Marino, 189, 201, 205
 Santander, 86, 239
 Sarawak, 55, 111,* 190,* 240, 288
 Selangor, 190
 Senegal, 190
 Servia, 91,* 116
 Seychelles, 91
 Shanghai, 34, 86, 162, 190, 211, 240,
 264, 288
 Siam, 144
 Sierra Leone, 111
 Sirmoor, 35, 55, 111, 211
 Sokotra, 35, 39, 55
 Soruth, 264
 South Australia, 8, 44, 87, 112, 129,
 147, 171, 211, 264, 288
 Spain, 11, 40, 116, 144, 164, 210,
 215, 244,* 292
 States of the Church, 231
 Straits Settlements, 8, 11,* 35,* 55,*
 62, 87, 91, 112,* 141, 144, 240
 Surinam, 8, 35,* 211, 240*

- Swazieland, 8, 240
 Sweden, 8, 9, * 130, 141, 162, * 240
 Switzerland, 73, 116, * 162, 177, 215,
 Tangiers, 163, 212
 Tasmania, 9, 58, 87, 112, * 113, 143,
 264, 268, * 288, 300
 Timor, 289, 292
 Tierra del Fuego, 229
 Tobago, 142, 163, 164, 268, 290 *
 Tonga, 55, 58, * 59, * 112, * 190, 265, 290
 Transvaal, 265
 Travancore, 87, 193
 Trinidad, 114, 229, 265
 Turkey, 9, 56, 91, 112, 116, * 142,
 163 *
 Turks Islands, 215, 269 *
 United States, 12, 39, * 40, 194, 201,
 269, 277, 292 *
 Uruguay, 56, * 87, 88, 113, * 142,
 240, 269, * 289
 Victoria, 99, 113, 194, 223, 250, 289, 290
 West Australia, 190, 293
 Western Union Telegraph Co., 194
 Wituland, 176, * 203
 Wurttemberg, 164
 Zululand, 9, * 142, 190



*Diff. an.
to Sample*

INDEX TO VOL. XV.

I. Titles of Editorial Notices, Articles, &c.

- Archer's Perforating Machine, 143
- Baden Landpost Stamps, 192, 212, 238
- Bavaria, Postage Stamps of, 70, 92, 118, 138, 162, 260, 284
- " Telegraph Stamps of, 285
- Chili, Envelopes of, 217, 241
- Chinese Post Office, 244
- Correspondents, Answers to, 80, 104, 152
- Editorial Remarks: To our Subscribers, 1; Stamp Collector's Souvenir, 2; The Fiscal Philatelist, 2; *Stamp News Annual*, 1893, 29; Moens' Catalogue, 30; Postage Stamps of India and Ceylon, 31, 57; Death of Otto Sedlmayr, 58; Royal Patrons, 58; Absence of Finality in Philately, 81; Post Office Reformers, 105; Postage Stamp Reformers, 106; Plates for the Bavarian and Ecuador Stamps, 129; American Philatelic Blue Book, 130; Moens' Catalogue of Fiscals, 131; The Belgium Invention (Sunday Stamps), 131; The Zurich Exhibition, 153; German Philatelic Bibliography, 154; Philatelic Handbooks, 177; Stamps of Bergedorf, 179; The First Issue of Naples, 201; Stamps for Collectors, 225; A Reply to Accusers, 249; The Registration Envelopes, 250; Recent Rubbish, 251; Postage Stamps on Slides, 252; Our Frontispiece, 273
- Epitome of Auction Sales, Vol. II., 293
- Forgeries, 79, 245
- India, New Postage Stamps for, 244
- London Philatelic Exchange, 196
- London Philatelic Society's Exhibition of Stamps, 199, 268
- Official Documents: Belgium, 146, 173, 294; Bolivia, 126, 221; Brazil, 127; Egypt, 47, 221; Eritrea, 47; France, 197; French Guiana, 48; German East Africa, 295; Greece, 48; Hawaiian Islands, 147, 295; Italy, 221; Labuan, 222; Luxemburg, 127; New Caledonia, 49, 173; Nossi-Bé, 197; Surinam, 127; Venezuela, 174
- Manchester Philatelic Society, 292
- Naples, First Issue of, 201, 245, 269
- Philatelic Congress in Berlin, 243
- Philatelic Gains in 1892, 22, 53
- Philatelic Protection Association, 79
- Philatelic Societies: Brighton and Sussex, 20, 52, 80, 102, 148, 269; Leeds, 270, 296; Manchester, 21, 51, 102, 149, 247, 271, 296; Oxford, 103, 151, 272; Plymouth, 151, 248
- Post Cards, Regulations as to Date Stamps, 128
- Post Office Report for 1892-3, 223
- Post Office, The Late Secretary, 246
- Samoa Post Office, 291
- Shanghai Local Post, 224
- South Australia Official Stamps, 15, 43, 104
- South Australia, Perforation of the Stamps of, 97
- Stamp Duties, 200
- Suez Canal Stamps, 171
- Tapling Collection, 224, 246
- Transvaal, Surcharges of 1893, 291
- Trinacria, 223
- Victoria, Postage Stamps of, 16, 75, 123, 140, 152, 168, 189, 265, 268, 287
- Watermarks on Paper, 101
- Western Australia, The Punched Stamps, 236
- York, H.R.H. the Duke of, Collection of, 199

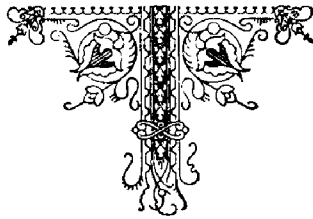
II. Countries, &c., Referred to.

. The addition of an asterisk () after the number of the page signifies that there is an engraving.

- Abyssinia, 179
 Afghanistan, 3*
 Angola, 203, * 253
 Angra, *see* Azores
 Annam and Tonkin, 59
 Antigua, 276
 Antioquia, 227, 276
 Argentine Republic, 3, 19, 59, 79,
 84, 108, * 132, 147
 Austria, 32, 84, 276
 Austrian Levant, 108*
 Azores (Angra, Horta, Ponta Del-
 gada), 3, 32, 132, 203
 Bamra, 179
 Barbados, 32, 59, * 84, * 132, 228, 277
 Bavaria, 108, 212, 253
 Belgium, 3, 117, 128, 133, * 155,
 180, * 203, 228, 253, 277
 Benin, 59, 85, * 108, 228
 Bermuda, 155, 203, 228, * 277
 Bhopal, 253
 Bikanir, 246
 Bolivia, 3, * 85, 108, 133, 155, 180, *
 203, 253
 Bosnia and Herzegovina, 32
 Brazil, 4, * 32, 85, 109, * 133, 155,
 180, 203, 253, 277
 British Bechuanaland, 4, 60, 204, 254
 British Central Africa, 60, 109, 278
 British Columbia, 199
 British East Africa, 60, 85, * 109, * 228
 British Guiana, 32, 109, 254, 278
 British Honduras, 199
 British North Borneo, 32, 184
 British South Africa, 32, * 60, 278
 Buenos Ayres, 50
 Bulgaria, 33, 60, 155, 180*
 Canada, 4, 60, 85, * 181, 229
 Cape of Good Hope, 4, 133, 155
 Cape Verd, 156
 Cashmere, 33, 42, 133
 Canca, *see* Palmira
 Ceylon, 33, 61, * 86, * 109, 133, * 181,
 204, * 205, * 229, 254
 Chefoo, 279
 Chili, 4, * 61, 133, 156, 174, 229
 Colombia, 254, 279
 Cook Islands, 205, 254*
 Costa Rica, 4, 33, 62
 Curaçao, 5, 109, 181, 254
 Cyprus, 181, 279
 Dédaigh, *see* French Levant
 Diego Suarez, 5, * 33, 86, 134
 Dutch Indies, 33, 62, 86, 109
 Ecuador, 86, 92, 156, 181, 205, 229,
 254, * 279
 Egypt, 5, 62, * 182, 279
 Eritrea, 5, 33, * 205
 Fernando Po, 62, 254
 Fiji Islands, 34, 62, * 87, 110, 205*
 Finland, 5
 France, 110, 128
 French Colonies, 110
 French Guiana, 35
 French Levant, 110, 134, * 205*
 Funchal, *see* Madeira
 Gambia, 5, 34, * 156
 German East Africa, 182, 206, * 230, *
 279
 German Levant, 182
 Germany, 117, 254
 Gibraltar, 99
 Gold Coast, 230, 254
 Great Britain, 6, 34, 49, 50, 62, 78,
 87, 99, 111, 134, 182, 230, 279
 Great Britain, Levant, 87, 134
 Greece, 35
 Grenada, 6, * 62
 Guadeloupe, 62
 Guanacaste, *see* Costa Rica
 Guatemala, 254
 Guinea, 182, 206*
 Haiti, 6, * 35, * 111
 Hankow, 182, 206, * 254
 Hawaiian Islands, 134, 147, 156, *
 175, 182, 206, 230, 255*
 Holland, 280
 Honduras Republic, 231*
 Hongkong, 134
 Horta, *see* Azores
 Iceland, 111
 India, 6, * 87, 111, 135, 244
 Italy, 232
 Japan, 88
 Jeypore, 183
 Jhind, 232
 Labuan, 6, 62, 111, * 147
 Lagos, 7, 135, * 255*
 Liberia, 7, * 35, * 62, 88, 111, 135, 256
 Luxemburg, 63, 88, 111, 248

- Macao, 36,* 78, 156,* 183, 206*
 Madeira, 7, 63, 135, 206
 Martinique, 7, 36*
 Mashonaland, 207; *see also* British S. Africa
 Mauritius, 36, 63,* 88,* 183, 199
 Mexico, 7, 63,* 99, 207,* 232, 256, 280
 Monaco, 64, 135, 183, 207, 232
 Montenegro, 183, 207,* 256*
 Morocco, 8, 64, 112, 135
 Mozambique, 88, 184, 207, 232*
 Mozambique Company, 88,* 257*
 Nabha, 207
 Nandgaon, 8, 36,* 135, 233, 257
 Naples, 201, 245, 269
 Natal, 112
 Negri Sembilan, 157
 New Caledonia, 8, 157,* 184, 257
 New South Wales, 36, 135, 233
 New Zealand, 8, 36, 64
 Nicaragua, 36, 64,* 88*
 Niger Coast, 112, 184, 208*
 Norway, 208, 233
 Nossi Bé, 112, 128
 Nowanuggur, 157, 185*
 Obock, 224, 257*
 Oil Rivers' Protectorate, 208, 280;
 see Niger Coast
 Orange Free State, 65,* 185
 Pahang, 157
 Palmira, 204
 Paraguay, 8,* 19, 37,* 257
 Perak, 280
 Peru, 208, 233
 Philippines, 42, 233, 236, 257
 Ponta Delgada, *see* Azores
 Port Lagos, *see* French Levant
 Porto Rico, 65,* 88, 185
 Portugal, 9,* 38,* 65, 112, 185, 209,*
 233
 Portuguese Congo, 4*
 Prussia, 42
 Reunion, 38, 136
 Roumania, 38, 65,* 136, 157, 185,
 233,* 258, 280
 Russia, 66, 234
 Russian Locals—
 Belebei, 157*
 Bielozerk, 113*
 Bogorodsk, 10,* 66*
 Bougourouslan, 10
 Bouzoulouk, 157*
 Bronnitsi, 158
 Charkoff, 66, 158*
 Cherson, 89, 281
 Elizavetgrad, 234
 Fatejh, 158
 Gadiatsch, 10
 Gdoff, 234*
 Griazowetz, 258*
 Irbt, 66,* 89*
 Russian Locals—*continued.*
 Jeletz, 158*
 Kadnikoff, 158*
 Kolomna, 281*
 Koungour, 158*
 Krasnooufmsk, 158*
 Lgoff, 11*
 Loubny, 113*
 Noworjew, 159
 Ochansk, 67
 Odessa, 89
 Oustsysolsk, 89, 159, 234
 Prilouky, 159
 Pskoff, 11*
 Rjef, 67
 Sarapoul, 113,* 159, 281
 Schatz, 159,* 234
 Solikamsk, 159, 281
 Soroka, 11,* 281
 Starobyelsk, 281*
 Tichwin, 89*
 Tiraspol, 281
 Tscherdina, 89, 258
 Walky, 281*
 Welsk, 258*
 Werchotour, 159*
 Wessiegonsk, 11
 Zadonsk, 11, 258*
 Zienkow, 11,* 67, 234*
 St. Helena, 282
 St. Lucia, 113
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, 12,* 38, 175
 St. Thomas and Prince, 136, 159,
 234,* 258
 St. Vincent, 12,* 67, 90, 113, 159, 259
 Salvador, 39, 68,* 90, 113,* 209,* 258
 Samoa, 291
 Santander, 39*
 Sarawak, 12
 Selangor, 113
 Servia, 136, 186
 Seychelles, 68, 114,* 159, 282
 Shanghai, 12, 40, 114, 136, 159,*
 185, 210,* 224, 235, 259,* 282
 Siam, 12,* 68
 Sierra Leone, 90,* 282
 South Australia, 100, 115, 148, 186,
 210,* 282
 Spain, 235, 259
 Straits Settlements, 148, 259
 Surinam, 40,* 68, 115, 136, 160, 187
 Swazieland, 68
 Sweden, 69
 Switzerland, 176, 187, 211*
 Tahiti, 211, 259,* 283
 Tangiers, 90, 115, 137
 Tangier-Fez, *see* Morocco
 Tasmania, 12, 69, 90,* 115
 Tierra del Fuego, 128
 Timor, 78, 188, 235,* 259, 284
 Tobago, 69, 160, 259

- | | |
|--|---|
| Tonga, 40,* 69,* 137, 188, 235, 259* | Uruguay, 41,* 161* |
| Transvaal, 69,* 137, 160, 188, 211,
235, 291 | Venezuela, 14, 41, 70,* 78, 91,* 117,
137, 161, 188,* 211* |
| Travancore, 12 | Victoria, 14, 41,* 137, 236, 260, 284 |
| Trinidad, 115 | Western Australia, 70, 91, 117,* 138,
212, 260 |
| Tunis, 13, 40, 69, 90 | Western Union Telegraph Co., 92 |
| Turkey, 91, 137, 200, 260 | Wurtemberg, 212 |
| Turks Islands, 115, 161, 188, 283 | Zululand, 91, 117 |
| United States, 13, 40,* 50, 91, 100,
115,* 137, 236, 245, 260 | |



J. K. O. ...

INDEX TO VOLUME XVI.

I. Articles, Editorial Notes, &c.

- Baden, The 9 kreuzer, green, 221
,, Postage Stamps of, 236, 259, 283
Bavaria, Date of Issue of Telegraph Stamps of, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 sgr., 46
Brown, Mr. Mount. 273
College Stamps, 101, 137
Correspondence: A Plea for Locals, 84; College Stamps, 84; The Two Dies of the 1 Penny, 1840, 160; Plymouth Stamp Exchange, 224
Editorial Remarks: Programme for 1894, 1; The *London Philatelist* on Quixotism, 2; Literary Pirates, 2; American Philatelic Literature, 32; Chemicals and Forgeries, 33; Perforating Machines, 61; Obituary of M. G. Caillebotte, 63; Archer's Perforations, 85; Extracts from Evidence on Archer's Proposed Perforating Machine, 109; Date of Change of Paper from "Small Crown" to "Large Crown" in English Stamps, 137; Stamp History, 161; German Philatelic Literature, 181; Locals, 183; Exhibitions of Fiscals, 205; German Congress at Kiel, 206; Post Card Regulations, 206; Private Post Cards, 225; Exhibition Honours, 226; Stamp Doctoring, 249; First English Catalogue, 273; The late Mr. Gilbert Harrison, 276
Exhibitions: London Philatelic Society, 108, 121; Milan, 108; Paris, 108; Leeds, 133, 205; Victoria, 291
Forgeries, 134, 176, 200
Great Britain: Electric Telegraph Company's Stamps, F. A. Philbrick, 71, 159; Electric Telegraph Company, Discovery of Copy of the 8s., 172; Engraver of the Original Die for the Stamps of 1840, 224; Date of Change of Paper in the Stamps of 1840, 137, 271; Dies I. and II. of the One Penny, 1840, 129, 200; "Large Garter" Watermarks, The Editor, 155, 175; Notes on Stamps of Great Britain, F. A. Philbrick, 194, 218; Notes on Inverted "Garter" Watermarks, The Editor, 190; One Penny Inland Revenue Stamps, E. D. Bacon, 103; The same, W. A. S. Westoby, 288; Collection of Mr. H. E. Wright, 47, 84; Collection of Mr. W. Willett, 105
New Zealand: Notes on Split Stamps, F. A. Philbrick, 173
Notes: Afghan Stamps, 20; French Stamps, types of current issue, 20; Imitation of Grill on United States Stamps, 21; Columbian Issue of United States, 21; St. Helena Stamps, 134; Forgeries in Spain, 134; Victoria Letter Card, 134; Hankow Issue, 159; Porto Rico Columbian Stamp, 158; Somali Coast, 158; Columbus Stamps of United States, numbers issued, 159; Designs for New French Issue, 174; Envelope for Funeral of Carnot, 174; M. Hulot's Plates, 174; Kewkiang Stamp Speculation, 175; Russian Levant, Forgeries of, 176; St. Helena Stamps, 176; Imitation of Turkish 25 piastre, 1884, 176; Auction Sales, 247; Dealers' Books of Stamps, 247; New English Postmarks, 248; New Designation of United States Envelopes, 248; Date of "Large Crown" Paper for English Stamps of 1840, 271; Blue Lines on Registered Letters, 271; Notes on Perforations, 288
Official Documents: Austria, Postage Due Stamps, 58; Porto Rico, Columbian Issue, 58; Honduras, Termination of Seebeck Contract, 59; Kewkiang Issue, 201; Zululand, New Issue, 202; Brazil, New Issue, 243; Great Britain, Extension of Contract of Messrs. De La Rue and Co., 244; Foreign Private Post Cards, 264; Re-direction of Post Cards, &c., 294; Tientsin Local Post, 245

- Post Office, Infringements of the Privileges, 51 ; Management of, 292
 Proceedings of Philatelic Societies: Birmingham, 294 ; Brighton and Sussex, 21, 81, 134, 176 ; Leeds, 22, 60, 82, 178 ; Manchester, 23, 82, 136, 180, 203, 269, 295 ; Oxford, 24, 59, 270 ; Plymouth, 180, 271
 Recent Publications: *The Stamp News Annual*, 1894, 19 ; *Stamps and Stamp Collecting*, by Major Evans, 80 ; *Envelopes of the German States*, by C. Lindenberg, 80 ; *Postage Stamps of Brunswick*, by L. Berger, 80 ; *Catalogue of Postal and Telegraph Stamps of Great Britain*, Hilekes & Co., 154 ; *Catalogue of Obliterated German Stamps*, by Reinheimer, 156 ; *Manueli Hoepfli Catalogue*, 156 ; *Modena Stamps*, Dr. E. Diena, 157 ; *Alphabets et Chiffres Orientaux*, Dr. Legrand, 199 ; *Bibliography of German Philatelic Literature*, by Suppantsehsch, 199 ; *Indian Philatelist*, 199 ; *Philatelic World*, 199 ; *Austria Philatelist*, 223 ; *Senf's Catalogue*, 223 ; *Frémy's Catalogue*, 223 ; *Album for Lettered Plates*, 224 ; *Amateur's Manual*, by Dr. Legrand, 224, 266 ; *Friederich's Stamps of Spain and its Colonies*, 265 ; *Handbook of German Stamps*, Krotzsch, 246
 St. Helena, The Stamps of, H. Ferrier-Kerr, 76, 95 ; Note on, 134
 South Australia, Reference List of Early Issues, 12
 United States, Contract for the 1894 Issue, 17
 Victoria, Postage Stamps of, 42, 214, 241 ; Post Cards of, 73, 150 ; Note on 2d. Queen on the Throne, 157

III. Countries, &c., Referred to.

. The addition of an asterisk () after the number of the page signifies that there is an engraving.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Abyssinia, 3, 184, 227* | Canada, 4,* 65, 88, 111 |
| Afghanistan, 3, 20, 35,* 63, 208, 227* | Cape of Good Hope, 65, 139, 163, 186,* 209* |
| Angola, 139, 185,* 208, 228, 251 | Cashmere, 36, 70, 111 |
| Antioquia, 139 | Ceylon, 4, 88, 140,* 209 |
| Argentine Republic, 4, 87, 139, 163 | Charkoff, 169,* 232 |
| Alkarsk, 232 | Chefoo, 5,* 111, 164, 228 |
| Austria, 35,* 163, 185, 208, 251 | Chili, 112, 139, 171, 252 |
| Azores, 87,* 251, 276 | China, 209, 277 |
| Baden, 63 | China, French Offices, 228* |
| Bahamas, 35, 185, 296 | Chinese Locals, <i>see</i> Chefoo, Chin-kiang, Chunking, Kewkiang, Tientsin, Wuhu |
| Bulaschkoff, 232 | Chinkiang, 164, 210, 277 |
| Bamra, 87 | Chunking, 164, 186 |
| Bavaria, 209, 251 | Cochin China, 164 |
| Belgium, 4,* 64,* 88, 111, 185, 209, 228 | Colombia, 65, 140, 164,* 210 |
| Benin, 111, 139, 163,* 187, 251 | Congo State, 112, 277 |
| Bermuda, 64, 111 | Congo Portuguese, 189,* 212* |
| Bhopal, 185 | Cook Islands, 140 |
| Biejetzk, 9,* 40, 144* | Cuba, 5, 36,* 65, 186, 210 |
| Bielozersk, 10, 232 | Cyprus, 112, 187 |
| Bogorodsk, 144,* 232 | Danish West Indies, 253 |
| Bolivia, 64* | Danubian Steam Navigation Co. 185 |
| Bosnia, 252 | Diego-Suarez, 5, 112* |
| Bougoulma, 145,* 232 | Djibouti, 11, 158, 165,* 278* |
| Brazil, 139, 163, 209, 252, 276* | Dominican Republic, 253 |
| British Bechuanaland, 88, 209 | Dutch Indies, 112 |
| British Central Africa, 88, 111 | Ecuador, 36, 65, 88, 94, 112,* 253 |
| British East Africa, 276 | Egypt, 165, 187 |
| British Guiana, 163, 277 | Elizavetgrad, 145 |
| British South Africa, 35,* 111 | |
| Bulgaria, 35, 65, 139, 252, 277 | |

- Faridkot, 279
 Fatejh, 10
 Fernando Po, 89
 France, 20, 36, 174, 229
 French Colonies, 65, 140, and under
 respective heads
 French Levant, 5
 Gadiatsch, 169
 German East Africa, 65, 113, 211
 Germany, 89, 141*
 Gold Coast, 5, 113
 Great Britain, 6, 36, 66, 70, 89, 94,
 119, 141, 165, 171, 172, 187,
 229, 236, 253, 271, 279, 294
 Greece, 141, 188*
 Grenada, 37, 279
 Griazowetz, 145*
 Guatemala, 141, * 188, 211
 Guinea, 189, 232
 Hankow, 158, 210, 277
 Hawaii, 37, 89, 113, * 141, 166, * 229
 Holkar, 66
 Holland, 6, * 230, 254
 Honduras, 230, 254
 Hongkong, 254
 India, 66, 211, 254
 Italy, 6, * 37, 66, * 141, * 254
 Japan, 37, 89, 114, * 167
 Johore, 114, 142, * 188, 230
 Kadnikoff, 232
 Kazan, 10
 Kerguelen Islands, 142
 Kewkiang, 167, 175, 186, 210, * 228
 Koungour, 233
 Labuan, 114, 142, * 167, 211, 230
 Lagos, 67, 143
 Liberia, 6, * 37, * 143, 254
 Lorenzo Marquez, 38
 Louga, 146, * 233
 Luxemburg, 119
 Macao, 279
 Madeira, 90, 251
 Malmyche, 169, 233
 Mauritius, 90, 143, 230
 Mexico, 7, 114, 143, 167, * 211, 230, *
 236, 255
 Monaco, 38
 Montenegro, 7, 38, 67, 90, 230
 Morocco, 143
 Morschansk, 146, 212*
 Moscow, 256
 Mozambique, 67, 90, 280
 Mozambique Company, 211, 255, 280*
 Nabha, 188
 Nandgaon, 114, 188
 Natal, 38, 114, 143*
 Newfoundland, 231
 New South Wales, 119, 167, 211
 New Zealand, 7, 173
 Nicaragua, 7, 67, * 70, 91, 95, 115, *
 119, 168, 171
 Niger Coast Protectorate, 38, 114,
 143, 168, 231
 Nikolsk, 233
 North Borneo, 7, * 67, * 255, 280*
 Norway, 67, 115, 189, 212
 Nossi Bé, 91, 115*
 Nyassa Company, 231
 Obock, 39, 67, * 115, 168*
 Ochansk, 10, * 146*
 Oil Rivers Protectorate, 144
 Opotchka, 147
 Orange Free State, 231
 Orguyeff, 10, 212*
 Ossa, 147, 169
 Ostroff, 147*
 Ourjourn, 147*
 Oustioujna, 40, * 147
 Oustsysolsk, 147*
 Paraguay, 212
 Perak, 189
 Perejaslav, 10, 233
 Persia, 281
 Peru, 91, 232
 Philippines, 8, 68, 115, 149, 189
 Podolsk, 256
 Porto Rico, 8, * 39, 68, 115, 144, 158,
 168, 189
 Portugal, 39, 91, * 256
 Portuguese Colonies, *see* under re-
 spective heads
 Portuguese Indies, 39, 144, * 256
 Queensland, 256
 Réunion, 39*
 Roumania, 9, * 40, 68, 92, 116, * 144,
 256
 Russia, 9, 256
 Russian Locals—
 Atharsk, 232
 Balaschkoff, 232
 Biejetzk, 9, * 40, 144*
 Bielozersk, 10, 232
 Bogorodsk, 144, * 232
 Bougoulma, 145, * 232
 Charkoff, 169, * 232
 Elizavetgrad, 145
 Fatejh, 10
 Gadiatsch, 169
 Griazowetz, 145*
 Kadnikoff, 232
 Kazan, 10
 Koungour, 233
 Louga, 146, * 233
 Malmyche, 169, 233
 Morschansk, 146, 212*
 Moscow, 256
 Nikolsk, 233
 Ochansk, 10, * 146*
 Opotchka, 147
 Orguyeff, 10, 212*
 Ossa, 147, 169
 Ostroff, 147*

Russian Locals (*continued*)—

- Ourjoum, 147*
 Oustioujna, 40,* 147
 Oustsolsk, 147*
 Perejaslav, 10, 233
 Podolsk, 256
 Sapojok, 256
 Sarapoul, 169
 Schadrinsk, 40,* 213
 Schatz, 233
 Smolensk, 147,* 169
 Soroko, 40
 Stawropoul, 148*
 Tichvin, 40*
 Totma, 148*
 Tscherdina, 169
 Wassil, 11
 Zadousk, 148,* 233
 St. Helena, 76, 95, 134, 234, 281
 St. Lucia, 169
 St. Marie de Madagascar, 93, 116*
 St. Thomas and Prince, 234
 St. Vincent, 11*
 Salvador, 40, 68,* 93,* 116,* 117,*
 213, 236, 256
 Samoa, 93, 148,* 170*
 San Marino, 117, 233, 257, 281*
 Sapojok, 256
 Sarapoul, 169
 Schadrinsk, 40,* 213
 Schatz, 233
 Servia, 117*
 Shanghai, 11,* 41*
 Siam, 117, 234, 257
 Sierra Leone, 149, 170*
 Smolensk, 147,* 169
 Somali Coast, *see* Djibouti
 Soroko, 40
 Soruth, 149
 Soudan (French), 149, 170,* 187
 South African Republic, 213,* 235*
 South Australia, 41, 94, 118*
 Spain, 69
 Stawropoul, 148* [257
 Straits Settlements, 149, 170, 189,
 Sweden, 94
 Switzerland, 257
 Tahiti, 11,* 149
 Tasmania, 41
 Tichvin, 40*
 Tientsin, 253
 Timor, 282*
 Tobago, 94
 Tolima, 170
 Tonga, 118, 189, 213, 282,* 296
 Totma, 148*
 Travancore, 282
 Trinidad, 118, 189, 257
 Trinidad, principality, 282
 Tscherdina, 169
 Tunis, 69
 Turkey, 69,* 176*
 Turks Islands, 190
 United States, 21, 69,* 120, 159,
 213, 235,* 248, 257, 282
 Uruguay, 11, 170, 190,* 236*
 Venezuela, 258
 Victoria, 70, 134, 258
 Wassil, 11
 Western Australia, 42, 118
 Wuhu, 229
 Wurttemberg, 11, 258
 Zadonsk, 148,* 233
 Zambesia, 283
 Zanzibar, 70, 94,* 119*
 Zululand, 70, 149, 171,* 258, 283



INDEX TO VOLUME XVII.

I. Articles, Editorial Notes, &c.

Baden, The Postage Stamps of, 12, 46, 94, 143, 183.

Editorial Remarks: Signs of the Times, 1; A Stamp Raid in the United States, 3; A word on the Colour of Stamps, 33; The Distinguishing Feature in a Stamp, 57; A Philatelic Protest, 81; A Philological Protest, 82; The Situation, 105, 129, 153; Various Postal Matters, 173; Mr. Henniker Heaton's Postal Magna Charts, 197; Unnecessary Stamps, 199; The Postmaster-General's Report for 1894-1895, 207; The Deluge, 218; A word on Stamp Mounting, 243. A Retrospect, 261.

Envelopes, On the Collection of, 162.

Belgian Government, Sale of Postage Stamps by, 99, 191, 225.

Great Britain, Telegraphs, 72, 76, 277.

Hill, Mr. David H., The Philatelist of Victoria, 228.

Ipswich, Exhibition of Postage Stamps, 237.

New Publications: Fraenkel's Chronological Table of German Philatelic Literature, 21; Hilcke's Postage Stamp Album for Great Britain, 52; Ewen's Catalogue of British Stamps, 212; English Specialist's Journal, 256; Philatelic Diary for 1895; Morley's Catalogue of Stamps of Great Britain, 52; Morley's Catalogue of Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies, 256; Stamp News Annual for 1895, 51; Stanley Gibbon's Catalogue, 211; The Boston Stamp Book, 214; The "Exact," 237; United States Envelopes, 119. Hadlow's Price List, 275. Ewen's Catalogue (new edition), 275. Hilcke's Auction Summary, 275. Hinton's Albums, 275.

New Zealand Notes on First Issue, 70.

Notes and Queries: Registered Letters' String, 23; Belgium, Sale of Stamps of 5 francs, 23, 191, 235; Term Overprint of Stamps, 24; Tonga, 24; Oxidation of Stamps, 55; France, Splitting of the Die of Current Issue, 55; Plate 13 of 6d., buff, 56; First Submarine Telegraph, 76; Nyassa Company, 77; Philatelic Bibliography, 78; Surcharged Stamps of St. Thomas and Prince Island, 122; United States, 5 cents, error, 123; Wuhu, 123; Chinoiserie, 148; Natal Stamp Craze, 149; Sale by Auction in Paris, 149; Bussalin, 151; Forgery of Spanish Stamps, 151; Abyssinia, 166; North Borneo, 166; Labuan Lithographed Series of 1894, 167; The Sebeck Stamps, 168; St. Anthony Stamps, 169, 192, 235; Kashmir Stamps, First Issue, 191; Reprinting Stamps, 235; San Marino Commemoration Stamps, 235; Discovery of St. Louis Stamps, 235; Varieties in Impression of United States Stamps, 236; Victoria Reprints, 276; Salvador Stamps, 276; Revised Telegraph Form, A 1, 277.

Notes on Lord Kingston's Papers on an Unregistered Plate, 16.

Official Documents: Belgium, 23, 230; Columbia, 52; Ecuador, 230; Fiji Islands, 190; Great Britain, 53; India, 120; Italy, 189; Luxemburg, 147; Macao, 22; Madagascar, 147; Mozambique Company, 189; New South Wales, 231; Paraguay, 231; Peru, 232; South African Republic, 233; United States, 233; Venezuela, 101.

Oxidation of Stamps, 55.

Personal, 280.

Philatelic Bibliography, 28.

Philatelic Protection Association, 124.

Postage Stamps of Great Britain, Account for the years 1894-1895, 118.

Proceedings of Philatelic Societies: Birmingham, 24, 79, 125, 173, 214, 257; Bradford, 152; Brighton and Sussex, 125, 151, 170; Leeds, 24, 101, 126, 152, 240; Manchester, 24, 80, 102, 127, 171, 259; Oxford, 25, 128, 260.

St. Vincent, The Stamps of, 207.

St. Louis, The Stamps of, 67, 235.

Sale of Stamps of British Honduras and Stellaland, 20.

Seebeck Stamps, 168, 215, 276.

S.S.S.S., 116, 142, 169, 172, 193, 237, 278.

Speculative Stamps, 164.

The League, 116.

The Public and their Schoolmaster, 251.

Universal Postal Union, 96.

Victoria, Further Note on 2d., Queen on Throne, 50; Reprints of, 273.

Wuhu, 18.

III. Countries, &c., Referred to.

..*. The addition of an asterisk (*) after the number of the page signifies that there is an engraving.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Abyssinia, 35, 59, 84, 166, 244 | Bussahir, 151, 178 |
| Angola, 4* | Canada, 4, 156, 203,* 245 |
| Angra, 108 | Cape of Good Hope, 4 |
| Argentine Republic, 156, 244 | Cape Verde Islands, 37, 85* |
| Austria, 35, 84, 108 | Ceylon, 109, 114, 133, 178, 245 |
| Azores, 36, 108-110, 218 | Chili, 5,* 59, 85,* 109, 157 |
| Bamra, 36, 177* | China, 5,* 109 |
| Bavaria, 84, 108, 156, 202 | Chinese Locals, 37, 148 |
| Belgium, 23, 84, 99, 191, 202, 244 | Chipperton Island, 157 |
| Bermuda, 4, 84 | Colombia, 6,* 85, 134,* 178 |
| Bhopal, 36, 133, 218 | Congo Free State, 7,* 37 |
| Bolivia, 59 | Cook Islands, 60, 109 |
| Brazil, 4, 59, 85, 108, 114, 156, 202, 219,* 245 | Corea, 246 |
| British Bechuanaland, 36 | Cuba, 60, 85 |
| British Central Africa, 109, 156, 177, 219 | Danish West Indies, 157 |
| British East Africa, 202, 219, 245 | Dominican Republic, 219* |
| British Guiana, 4, 59* | Dutch Indies, 134 |
| British Honduras, 109, 133 | Ecuador, 37, 45, 61 |
| Brunei, 36, 85,* 156 | Egypt, 246 |
| Bulgaria, 156, 178, 245 | Eritrea, 247 |
| | Falkland Islands, 157, 179 |
| | Fernando Po, 109, 157, 246 |

- Fiji Islands, 179, 203*
 Finland, 246
 France, 7, 55, 134, 179, 246
 French Colonies, 204
 French Guiana, 109
 Garzon, 6*
 German East Africa, 134
 Gibraltar, 220
 Great Britain, 23, 37, 56, 86, 110,
 114, 118, 134, 157, 161, 179,
 204, 246
 Greece, 38, 134, 247
 Grenada, 220, 247
 Guatemala, 38, 134*, 204, 220, 247*
 Gwalior, 61, 204
 Haiti, 110
 Hawaii, 8,* 158
 Holland, 8, 38, 61, 158, 205
 Honduras, 38, 61*
 Hongkong, 8, 38, 135
 Horta, 110
 Hungary, 39
 Kashmir, 191
 Iceland, 135
 India, 39, 61, 135,* 158*, 220
 Italy, 39, 61, 86,* 110, 158, 180,*
 220, 247*
 Labuan, 8, 135, 158,* 167
 Lagos, 135
 Levant Company, 247
 Lorenzo-Marquez, 62
 Luxemburg, 110, 135, 248*
 Macao, 39*
 Madagascar, 86, 110
 Madeira, 110, 218
 Mexico, 8, 62, 87, 111, 136,* 158,
 205, 220, 248
 Monaco, 8
 Montenegro, 8,* 222
 Morocco, 62
 Mozambique, 9
 Mozambique Company, 159
 Nandgaon, 180
 Natal, 88, 138,* 149, 159*
 Newfoundland, 62
 New South Wales, 62, 138, 159,*
 180, 205
 New Zealand, 63, 138, 159*, 181,
 205
 Nicaragua, 39, 45, 62,* 114
 Niger Coast Protectorate, 40, 138
 North Borneo, 138, 159,* 166, 222
 Norway, 181, 248
 Nowanugger, 205
 Nyassa, 40, 77
 Oil Rivers Protectorate, 9, 112*
 Orange Free State, 9, 63, 88, 139,
 181, 205, 248
 Pahang, 139
 Panama, 9, 40, 63
 Paraguay, 139, 205, 223*
 Perak, 63, 139, 205, 223, 248
 Persia, 9,* 89,* 112, 139*, 182
 Peru, 24, 159, 181,* 205, 223
 Philippines, 10, 63, 89
 Porto Rico, 10, 206
 Portugal, 63, 89, 169, 192*, 206, 224,
 235
 Portuguese Indies, 112
 Queensland, 10, 90, 113, 139, 159,*
 182,* 206, 249
 Roumania, 182
 Russia, 64
 Russian Locals—
 Ardatoff, 41, 224
 Belebei, 266
 Bielozersk, 266
 Bogorodsk, 41*, 266
 Borovich, 91
 Bougoulma, 91, 267
 Charkoff, 267
 Cherson, 267
 Ekaterinburg, 224*
 Elizavetgrad, 2, 267
 Gadiatsch, 267
 Gdoff, 91*
 Jeletz, 267
 Kazan, 267*
 Kiriloft, 268
 Kolumna, 268*
 Lawn, 41*
 Liebedjan, 42
 Loubny, 268*
 Malmyche, 268
 Ochansk, 42*
 Ossa, 224*, 268
 Onstsysolsk, 91, 268
 Podolsk, 91*, 269
 Pskoff, 225, 269*
 Rjeff, 225*
 Sapojok, 91
 Solikamsk, 269*
 Starobyelsk, 225*
 Stawropol, 91
 Tichvin, 91*, 269
 Totma, 270
 Tscherdina, 92, 225
 Walky, 270
 Werchotour, 92*
 Wessiegonsk, 226
 Zadonsk, 92*, 270
 Zienkow, 270*
 St. Helena, 10, 139
 St. Thomas and Prince Islands, 64,
 122
 Salvador, 43, 64,* 92,* 140
 Samoa, 10, 65, 92,* 140
 San Marino, 44, 235
 Sarawak, 44
 Selangor, 10, 44,* 140, 226,* 249
 Servia, 10,* 65, 140,* 160*
 Seychelles, 65, 141*

- Siam, 92, 206
Sirmoor, 65, 93
Soudan (French), 206
South African Republic, 10, 44, 65,
113, 141, 182, 206, 226, * 249
South Australia, 113, 249
Spain, 113, 151, 206, 249
Straits Settlements, 11, 65, 250
Sungei Ujong, 11, 44, * 160
Surinam, 227
Sweden, 183
Tahiti, 11
Timor, 93, 250
Tonga, 11, 113, 183, 227, 250
- Travancore, 11, 160, 227
Trinidad Principality, 11 *
Tunis, 113
Turkey, 160
Turk's Islands, 11, * 141
United States, 11, * 44, * 93, 114, 122,
141, 183, * 227, 236, 251
Venezuela, 93*
Victoria, 66, 93, 160, 228, 251
Wuhu, 18, 123
Wurtemberg, 142
Zambesia, 66
Zululand, 94



Crawford 2318

THE

PHILATELIC RECORD

AND

STAMP NEWS.

EDITED BY

EDWARD J. NANKIVELL.

VOL. XVIII.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1896.

LONDON:

BUHL & CO., LIMITED,

11, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

CONTENTS.



- Abnormal Varieties of Great Britain. By Hastings E. Wright, 5.
Album, Permanent Printed. By Edward J. Nankivell, 211.
Alsace-Lorraine. By G. B. Duerst, 36, 65.
Bechuanaland, Stamps of, 155.
British East Africa and Zanzibar. By the Postmaster-General, 153.
British South Africa, Provisionals. By Captain Norris Newman, 241.
China, Postal Reform in, 246.
Clubs, Exchange. By H. A. Slade, 69.
College Messenger Stamps. By H. D. Catling, B.A., 72.
Commemoratives and the Postal Union. By A. F. Basset Hull, 214.
Curious Post Offices. By Edward J. Nankivell, 316.
Death of Lord Kingston, 13.
Death of Sir Rowland Hill's Brother, 295.
Egypt, Stamps of. By G. B. Duerst, 236, 267, 291.
Error, Lubeck, of 1859. 102, 132, 159, 187.
Exchange Clubs. By H. A. Slade, 69.
Exhibition, London Philatelic, 1897. 243, 275, 296.
First Issues of Western Australia. By Lipman E. Hush, 96, 124, 152, 180,
209, 320.
First Postage Stamps, 275.
France: 20c, 1870 (Bordeaux). By Ad. Reinheimer, 321.
French Stamp, New, 71.
Great Britain, Abnormal Varieties of. By Hastings E. Wright, 5.
Greece, Olympian Stamps of. By Edward J. Nankivell, 129.
Greece: Olympian Stamps of. By Dr. Jur. C. S. Socolis, 208.
Iceland, Postage Stamps of, 212.
Impoverished States, Stamps of. By Edward J. Nankivell, 100.
Indian Native States Stamps. By Lieut. Madden, 324.
Kingston, Lord, Death of, 13.
La Guiara and St. Thomas, 182.
Leeward Islands, Obsolete, 99.
London Philatelic Exhibition, 1897. 243, 275, 296.
Lubeck Error of 1859. 102, 132, 159, 187.
Messenger, College, Stamps. By H. D. Catling, B.A., 72.
National Pastime, Philately, a. By Edward J. Nankivell, 9.
Notes on Nevis and St. Kitts. By Douglas Mackenzie, 97.
Nevis and St. Kitts, Notes on. By Douglas Mackenzie, 97.
New French Stamp, 71.
Obsolete Leeward Islands, 99.
Olympian Stamps of Greece. By Edward J. Nankivell, 129.
Olympian Stamps of Greece. By Dr. Jur. S. C. Socolis, 208.
Orange Free State Issues, 104, 131, 303.
Pastime, National, Philately a. By Edward J. Nankivell, 9.
Permanent Printed Album. By Edward J. Nankivell, 211.

- Philately a National Pastime. By Edward J. Nankivell, 9.
 Postage Stamps of Iceland, 212.
 Postage Reform in China, 246.
 Postal Union and Commemoratives. By A. F. Basset Hull, 214.
 Postmaster General's Report, 244.
 Post Offices, Curious. By Edward J. Nankivell, 316.
 Prospectus London Philatelic Exhibition, 1897, 296
 Provisional, Orange Free State, 203.
 Provisionals, British South Africa. By Capt. Norris Newman, 241.
 Queensland, Recent Issues. By J. E. Newell Bull, 11.
 Recent Queensland Issues. By J. E. Newell Bull, 11.
 Report, Postmaster General's, 244.
 Reprints and Reissues of U.S. By John N. Luff, 215.
 Reunion, Stamps of. By William Herrick 41.
 Selangor, Stamps of, 295
 Something of Value. By Gilbert Lockyer, 318.
 South Australia, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Varieties. By Geo. P. Grignard, 323.
 Stamps of Bechuanaland, 155.
 Stamps of Egypt. By G. B. Duerst, 236, 267, 291.
 Stamps of Impoverished States. By Edward J. Nankivell, 100.
 Stamps of Reunion By William Herrick, 41.
 Stamps of Selangor, 295.
 St. Kitts and Nevis, Notes on. By Douglas Mackenzie, 97.
 Stray Notes on Transvaals. By Edward J. Nankivell, 126.
 St. Thomas and La Guiara, 182.
 Transvaals, Stray Notes on. By Edward J. Nankivell, 126.
 U.S. Official Notices, 73.
 U.S. Reprints and Reissues. By John N. Luff, 215.
 Varieties, Abnormal, of Great Britain. By Hastings E. Wright, 5.
 Western Australia, First Issues of. By Lipman E. Hush, 96, 124, 152, 180,
 209, 320.
 Zanzibar and British East Africa. By the Postmaster General, 153.

-
- Editorial Notes, 1, 33, 61, 93, 121, 149, 177, 205, 233, 265, 289, 313.
 Reviews, 15, 46, 75, 106, 133, 220, 250, 326.
 Novelties and Discoveries, 17, 47, 76, 107, 135, 162, 188, 221, 251, 277,
 305, 327.
 Philately in the Mags, 19, 50, 80, 111, 138, 165, 191, 224, 255, 280, 307, 320.
 Forgeries and Reprints, 25, 55, 203, 286.
 Philatelic Gossip, 26, 56, 86, 116, 142, 171, 198, 229, 261, 284, 310, 334.
 Correspondence, 29, 57, 90, 173, 201, 231, 287, 335.
 Societies in Session, 30.
 Notable Stamps at Auction, 31, 59, 91, 120, 147, 175, 204, 232, 288, 312, 336.
 Speculative Stamps, 89, 118, 264, 311.
 Business Notes, 119, 263.
 Illustrations of Postage Stamps, 145, 175.
 Philatelic Society, London : Dinner, 146.

INDEX.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. Articles; C. Correspondence; E. Editorial Notes; F. Forgeries and Reprints; G. Philatelic Gossip
N. Novelties and Discoveries; P. Philately in the Mags; R. Reviews; S. Stamp Trade Notes.

- Abnormal Varieties of Great Britain, A 5.
Abyssinian Postal Arrangements, P 331.
Advanced Collectors, Catalogue for, R 75.
Advancing Prices, E 178; P 191.
Advertising Dodge, G 87.
African, East, Protectorates, E 235.
Aged Postmistress, G 200.
Aggregate Printings of U.S. Departmentals,
P 113.
Alaska Postal Arrangements, P 138.
Album, novel arrangement, G 334.
Album, Permanent printed, A 211, C 287.
Album up to date (Senf's), R 220.
Albums and speculative issues, C 29, 90.
Alsace-Lorraine, A 36, 65; N 188; P 252, 309.
American Bank Note Co. proofs, G 172, 199.
American Philatelic Campaigning, G 171.
American Philatelist, Vol. IX., R 106.
American Protest, Speculative Issues, 89.
America, Oldest Magazine in, G 200.
Annual Issues, P 140.
Annual Report, Philatelic Society, London,
P 191.
Another big Collection broken up, E 151.
Another dealer Strand-ed, S 263.
Another Philatelic Castle, G 172.
Antioquia, N 251.
Argentine Republic, N 47, 162, 188, 221, 277.
Army Telegraph Stamps, Ashantee, G 201.
Ashantee Army Telegraph Stamps, G 201.
At the "Cripples" again, P 115.
Auction Season, Our next, G 230.
Auctions, 39, 59, 91, 120, 147, 175, 204, 232,
288, 312.
Auctions, Guarantees at, P 83.
Auctions, Society, C 29.
Auction Summary, Hilckes', G 201; R 250.
Australian Philatelist, G 117.
Australian Postal Fiscals, P 111.
Australian Prices, P 281.
Australian, Western, Provisionals, P 23.
Austria, N 47.
Austrian Levant, N 47.
Austrian Mercury Question, P 170.
Austrian Newspaper Stamps, P 195.
Automatic Post Office, G 201.
- Back Numbers, Our, G 262.
Baden, Errors of Colour, P 280.
Badge, Philatelic, G 26.
Baltimore 10c., P 196.
- Baltimore 10c., Discovery of, P 84.
Ban of the S.S.S.S., G 229.
Barbados, N 135, 162.
Bargains! Bargains! P 22.
B.C.A. Postal Fiscals, P 332.
Bechuanaland, F 25, 55; A 155.
"Beer and Bacey" Postcard, P 19.
Beginners, Catalogue for, G 87; R 250; S 262.
Belgian Unpaid Letter Stamps, P 19.
Belgium, N 76, 277.
Belgium, Issues of, 1865, P 51.
Berlin, Private Posts in, P 169.
Be Unfashionable, G 144.
Boston Stamp Book, Sale of, G 199.
Bi-coloured Colonial Types, E 206.
Birmingham Society, G 311.
Bisected Chilians, G 143.
Bishop, Percy Cassandra, G 56.
Blued Paper, P 256.
Bolivia; 5 centavos, 1866, P 308.
Booming New Issues, C 57, 90; E 34, 62;
G 143; P 23.
Boris Bulgarian Issue, P 115.
Borneo, N 17.
Boy's Paper, U.S., G 284.
Brazil, N 327.
Brazil, 1894 Issue, F 280.
Bright's A.B.C. Catalogue, R 46.
British Bechuanaland, F 25, 55; A 155.
British Central Africa, N 17, 221, 251, 277,
327.
British East Africa, N 17, 47, 107, 162, 221,
277; P 170; G 284.
British East Africa and Zanzibar, A 153.
British East Africa Co. Reminders, G 27.
British Empire Postal Arrangements, G 172.
British Guiana, N 251, 277, 327.
British Guiana, die Varieties, P 282.
British Guianas, Find of rare, P 138, 168.
British Levant, N 107, 277; C 201; E 178;
F 286.
British South Africa, N 17, 76, 107, 163, 188,
221, 251, 277.
British South Africa Provisionals, A 241;
P 229.
Buchanan, yet another, G 230.
Buenos Ayres, N 327.
Buhl & Co., Ltd., Dividend, G 230.
Bulgaria, N 17, 76, 189.
Bulgarian, Boris Issue, P 115.
Bundi State, N. 251.
Burglary of Stamps at Puttick's, E 123.

- Calculator, Postage, G 116
 Canada, N 135, 189, 221, 251.
 Canada, Pence Issues, P 224.
 Canada, Perforation of Pence Issues, P 255.
 Canada, 3c. Registration, P 330.
 Canadians, New G, 334.
 Capped, 2c. U.S., 1890, P 52.
 Cancellations, Protection of, P 227.
 Cancelled to order, Stamps, E 265.
 Cantonal: Switzerland P 309.
 Cape of Good Hope, N. 163.
 Cape of Good Hope, Error, F. 35.
 Cape Wood Blocks, P 282.
 Castle, Another Philatelic, G 172.
 Castle, Mr on himself, G 116, P 141.
 Castles, Conflicting, G 198.
 Catalogue, Bright's, A.B.C. P. 46.
 Catalogue, Ewen's, of English Stamps, R 326.
 Catalogue for Advanced Collectors, R 75.
 Catalogue for Beginners, G 87; R 250; S 262.
 Catalogue, New Gibbons, G 310.
 Catalogue, Scott's 56th Edition. R 46.
 Catalogue, U.S. Plate number, R 220.
 Catalogues, Making of, E 34, 207.
 Causes of Specialism, P 54.
 "Censt" Error of Johore, P 139.
 Ceylon, N 17, 189, 221.
 Ceylons and Australians, S 263.
 Chalmers Myth, End of, E 3.
 Chamba, N. 327.
 Changes in Victorians, P 82.
 Cheap Collections, S 263.
 Cheapest Rate of Postage, P. 259.
 Chili, N 221.
 Chili; Re-engraved (1894) issue, P 227.
 Chilians, Bisected, G 143.
 Chilians, Specialising, G 285.
 Chilians, used and unused, G 57.
 Chilians, used in Peru, P 115.
 Chilean Varieties, P 53.
 China, N 77, 305.
 China, Postal Reform in, A 243.
 Classification of Collectors, E 315.
 Clipperton Island Rubbish, E 64.
 Clubs, Exchange, A 69; G 27; P 22.
 Collections, cheap, S 263.
 Collections sold, G 27, 28; E 151.
 Collection, Tapling, G 28.
 Collection, The £40,000, P 196.
 Collecting Cripples, E 4.
 Collecting Plate Numbers, G 26.
 Collectors' Classification of, E 315.
 Collectors, Training future, E 35.
 Collectors, Young, E 205.
 Collect, What shall we, P 50.
 College, Messenger Stamps, A 72.
 Colonial English, P 81; E 123; P 139.
 Colonial, British, Lithographed, G 171; P 224.
 Colonial Types, Bi-coloured, E 206.
 Colonies, Incurable, G 88.
 Columbian Dollar Values, P 332.
 Columbian Republic, P 257; N 327.
 Columbian Stamp, G 230.
 Coming Season, E 234; G 284.
 Commemoration Flood, Threatened, E 3.
 Commemorative French, G 201.
 Commemorative Portuguese, More, E 95.
 Commemoratives and the Postal Union, A 214.
 Commemorative Stamps, E 63, 236; G 87;
 P 138.
 Commemorative Stamp, U.S., G 87.
 Compound Envelopes, P 84.
 Condemn, What shall we, E 122.
 Conflicting Castles, G 198.
 Congos for Collectors, G 261.
 Congo State Stamp Speculation, C 287.
 Congress, next Postal Union, P 259.
 Continent, Philately on the, P 111, 165; G 142
 Control Letters; Great Britain, P 85.
 Cook Islands, N 163.
 Cornered Stamps, P 19.
 Cornering, More, in U.S., E 3.
 Correspondence, 29, 57, 90, 118, 173, 201, 231,
 287.
 Counterfeit U.S. 2 cents, F 55.
 Cripples, At the, again, P 115.
 Cripples, Collecting, E 4.
 Crystal Palace and Philatelic Exhibition, C 231.
 Cuba, N 47, 135.
 Cuban Insurgents' Stamp, G 117.
 Cuban Republic, N 77.
 Cuban Republic, Postal System of, P 258.
 Cuba Y⁴ stamps, P 85.
 Curacao, N 17, 47, 277.
 Curacao, Recent Provisionals, P 114.
 Curious Post Offices, A 316.
 Curious trial in Paris, G. 27.
 Current Business Notes, 119.
 Current Market, S 263.
 Current South Australians, P 255.
 Customs, Indian, Duty on Stamps, E 234.
 Cyclone, Mekeels and the, G 172.
 Cyprus, N 47, 107, 135, 251.
 Cyprus, New, G 88.
 Czar as a Philatelist, G 142.

Daily Stamp Item, R 220.
 Dealer, Definition of, S 263.
 Dealer, Great, P 22.
 Dealers, Some, and the S.S.S.S., E 179.
 Death of Lord Kingston, A 13.
 Death of Sir Rowland Hill's Brother, A 295.
 Decrease of Good Specimens, G 284.
 Defence of the S.S.S.S., E 95.
 Definition of a Dealer, S 263.
 De la Rue series of Indian Stamps, R 133.
 Demonetised U.S. Stamps, P 257.
 Departmentals, U.S. Aggregate Printings,
 P 113.
 Department Stamps, U.S., G 87; P 117.
 Designs on English Stamps, P 115.
 Designs, South Australian, P 260.
 Destruction of Hawaiian Reminders, P 195.
 Detectives, Stamp Collectors as, E 233.
 Diamonds v. Stamps, P 21.
 Die Varieties, British Guiana, P 282.
 Differences in 1873 and 1882 U.S., P 111.
 Dinner, Philatelic Society of London, 146.
 Discovery of 10c. Baltimore, P 84.
 Doctoring U.S. Stamps, F 203.
 Dominican Republic Postal Dragoons, G 27.
 Dragoons, Postal, Dominican Republic. G 27.

 Early Issues of Western Australia, A 124, 152,
 180, 209.
 East African Protectorates, E 235.
 Ecuador, N 327.
 Ecuodorian Pecksniff, G 86.
 Ecuador Postal Service, P 85.
 Editor, an, takes a Holiday, G 199.

- Editorial Notes, 1, 33, 61, 93, 121, 149, 177, 205, 233, 265, 289.
 Egyptian Post Office, G 200
 Egypt, Stamps of, A 236, 267, 291; C 335.
 End of the Chalmers Myth, E 3.
 End of the N.S.W. Swindle, P 21.
 End of the Seebeck Issues, E 150.
 England, Levant, 40 Paras, F 286.
 English 3d. of 1873, P 21.
 English, Minor Varieties, G 28.
 English Postage due stamps, G 87.
 English Stamps, Designs on, P 115.
 Entrance fee, Lond. Phil. Soc., increased, E 63.
 Envelopes, compound.
 Epidemic of Secret Dots, G 284.
 Eritrea, N 77.
 Error, Cape of Good Hope, F 55.
 Error, Lubeck, of 1859, A 102, 132, 159, 187.
 Error, Puttiala, G 88.
 Errors of colour, Baden, P 280.
 Evans, Major, and the *Record*, G 171.
 Evans, Major, on the S.S.S.S., P 192.
 Evans, Major, reply to Masters, P 193.
 Ewen, Mr. and his Publications, G 310.
 Ewen's Catalogue of English Stamps, R 326.
 Exchange Clubs, A 69; G 27; P 22.
 Exchanges, Stamp, G 199.
 Exhibition for 1897. A 243, 275; E 121, 149, 177, 235, 265, 289; G 147, 192.
 Exhibition, Hague, G 198.
 Exhibition, London, 1897, Prospectus, 296.
 Exhibition, Philatelic, wanted another general E 93.
 Exhibitions, Philatelic, abroad, G 117.
 Experts, Responsibility of, G 27.
 Falkand Islands, N 47. P
 Feldpost, German, of 1870, 138.
 Fernando Po, N 17, 77, 251.
 Fiji, N 252.
 Find of rare British Guianas, P 139, 168.
 Fined for selling Forgeries, F 203.
 Finland, F 55; N 77, 222, 327.
 First Postage Stamps, A 275.
 First Issue Western Australia, A 93, 124.
 Fiscals, Australian Postal, P 111.
 Fiscals, Postal, B.C.A., P 332.
 Forgeries and Reprints, 25, 55, 203, 286
 Forgeries, fined for selling, F 203.
 Forgers' Defence, G 27.
 Forgers, Hard time coming for, G 28.
 France, N 107, 277.
 France, 1fr. vermilion, P 280.
 France, 20c., 1870 (Bordeaux), A 321.
 France, Unpaid Letter Stamps, P 113.
 French Morocco, N 135.
 French, new stamp, A 71; G 56; P 197.
 Future Collectors, Training, E 35.
 Gambia, Gd. variety, P 225.
 Garbage, Philatelic, G 86.
 Garters, G 334.
 Geography, Philatelic, E 61.
 German, Feldpost of, 1870, P 138.
 German S.S.S.S., P 193.
 German stamps, Last year's supply, P 283.
 Gibbons' Catalogue, Now, G 310.
 Gibbons, E.S., reminiscent, G 171.
 Gibraltar, N 17, 107.
 Gibraltar, 1869 issue, C 173.
 Gibraltar: Obsolete issues, P 331.
 Good Story, G 56, 310.
 Good time coming, P 20.
 Great Britain, N 77, 108, 135, 189, 252, 277, 305, 328; F 203.
 Great Britain, Abnormal Varieties of, A 5.
 Great Britain, Control Letters, P 85.
 Great Britain, Early perms., P 197.
 Great Britain, minor varieties, G 28; P 83.
 Great Britain, 3d. of 1873, P 21, 140.
 Great Britain, Stamps of, R 75.
 Great Dealer, P 22.
 Greece, N 252.
 Greece, Olympian Stamps of, A 128; P 170.
 Greece, Perfs. 1888-1889, P 309.
 Grenada, N 17, 163.
 Grenadas, Speculation in, P 196.
 Grill all over, U.S., P 196.
 Guarantees at Auctions, P 83.
 Guatemala, N 108.
 Gum, Question of, G 28.
 Gum, Varieties of, P 140.
 Gwalior, N 189, 252, 278.
 Hague Exhibition, G 198.
 Hard time coming for forgers, G 28.
 Hawaii, N 108, 305.
 Hawaii, Postal issues of, R 106.
 Hawaiian Reminders, Destruction of, P 195.
 Hayti, N 328.
 Height of Philatelic impudence, G 311.
 Heligoland Reminders, P 83.
 Hilckes' Discoveries, G 144.
 Hilckes' Auction Summary, G 201, R 250.
 Hill's (Sir Rowland) Brother, Death of, A 295.
 Holiday, Editor takes a, G 199.
 Holland, N 47, 135, 189, 252, 305.
 Holland, 1867, Types, P 330.
 Honduras, N 17, 108.
 Honduras Postal Service, P 84.
 Hong Kong, N 77.
 How to deal with Seebecks, C 29, 58.
 How to examine paper, G 26.
 How U.S. Periodical Stamps are obtained. P 54.
 Hughes Hughes' Collection sold, G 27.
 Iceland, Postage stamps of, A 212.
 Illustrations of Postage stamps, E 123, 151; Reports 145, 175.
 Imperial Penny Postage, G 261.
 Impoverished States, Stamps of, A 100; P 140.
 Impudence, Philatelic, Height of, G 311.
 Incurable Colonies, G 88.
 India, N 18, 108, 135.
 India, 1a. red, first issue, varieties, P 169.
 India, Native States, Speculatives 311.
 India, Native States Stamps, A 324.
 Indian Customs Duty on Stamps, E 234.
 Indian Native State Issues, P 53.
 Indian Postal Inquisition, C 203; E 94; P 54.
 Indian Stamps, De la Rue series of, R 133.
 Indo-China, N 328.
 Introductory, E 1.
 Inverted Seychelles, P 24.
 Italian, Levant, P 259.
 Jamaica, N 305.

- Japan, N 108, 252.
 Japanese Stamps, P 257.
 Jeppe, Mr., on Transvaals, P 166.
 Johannesburg Society, G 117.
 Johore, N 136, 278.
 Johore, "Censt" Error of, P 139.
 Journal for the Young Collector, G 230.
 J. P., Our Philatelic, G 199.
 Junior Catalogue, S 262.
- Kashmir, Reminders, G 28.
 Kingston, Lord, Death of, A 13 ; P 82.
 Korea, more, G 230.
- Labuan, N 108, 305.
 Labuans, for Crazy Philatelists, E 290.
 La Guayra and St. Thomas, A 182.
 Leeward Islands, Obsolete, A 99.
 Levant, England, 40 paras, F 286 ; C 201 ;
 E 178 ; N 277.
 Levant, Italian, P 259.
 Levant, Roumanian, N 189, 253 ; P 227, 280.
 Literature, Philatelic, S 262.
 Lithographed, British Colonies, G 171 ; P 224.
 London Philatelic Society ; increased Entrance
 Fee, E 63.
 London Philatelic Society, New President, E
 149.
 Lost Opportunities, P 309.
 Lotteries, Philatelic Society, G 285.
 Lubeck, Error of 1859, A 102, 132, 159, 187.
 Luxembourg, N 108.
 Luxembourg Stamps, G 86.
- Maceo, N 189.
 Madagascar, N 163, 189, 252.
 Making of Catalogues, E 34, 207.
 Manchester Philatelic Society, G 261.
 Market, Current, S 263.
 Masters, Major Evans' reply to, P 193.
 Masters, W. E., on Recent Transvaals, C 175.
 Mauritius, N 18, 47.
 Mauritius Postal Report, P 281.
 Measurement of perforations, G. 58.
 Mekeels and the Cyclone, G 172.
 Menacing the stamp trade, E 205.
 Messenger, College, Stamps, A 72.
 Mexican Poste de Mar Stamps, P 169.
 Mexico, N 189, 222, 278.
 Mexico, 1866 issue, 50c., F 286.
 Minor Varieties, E 266.
 Minor Varieties of English, G 28 ; P 83.
 Minor Varieties U.S. Bureau, P 283.
 Miscellaneous, G 28.
 More Commemorative Portuguese, E 95.
 More cornering in U.S., E 3.
 More Korea, G 230.
 More Transvaal Surcharges, G 57.
 Morocco, N 328.
- Natal, first issue, F 25.
 Natal 3d. blue, wmk. Star, C 58.
 National Pastime, Philately A, A 9.
 Native Indian States Issues, P 53.
 Native States of India, Speculatives, 311.
 Nevis and St. Kitts, Notes on, A 97.
 Nevis 4d. litho., G 117.
- Nevis Varieties, P 255.
 New Canadians, G 334.
 New Cyprus, G 88.
 Newfoundland, N 108.
 Newfoundland Reprints, F 203.
 New French Stamp, A 71 ; G 56 ; P 197.
 New Gibbons Catalogue, G 310.
 New Issues : Booming, C 57, 90 ; E 34, 62 ;
 G 143 ; P 23.
 New Issues (see Novelties and Discoveries).
 New Issues and Old Issues, E 2.
 New President, London Philatelic Society,
 E 149.
 New South Wales, N 136, 163, 252, 328.
 New South Wales "O.S." Reprints, E 62 ;
 G 144.
 Newspaper Stamps, Austrian, P 195.
 New Zealand, N 108, 136, 253.
 Next Postal Union Congress, P 259.
 Nicaragua's Postmarked to order, G 171.
 Niger Coast, N 222.
 Niggers stamping, G 86.
 Norman, N 109, 163.
 Norway, 1 öre, varieties. P 226 ; C 287.
 Norwegian Stamps, R 250.
 Notable Stamps at Auction, 120, 147, 175, 204,
 232, 238, 336.
 Notes on Nevis and St. Kitts, A 97.
 Notices, 32, 60, 92, 120, 176, 204, 232, 264.
 Nova Scotia Affliction, G 310.
 Nova Scotia, Cents Issue, C 287.
 Nova Scotia Reminders, P 256, 281, 307 ;
 S 262 ; G 310.
 Novel arrangement, G 334.
 Novelties and Discoveries, 17, 47, 76, 107, 135,
 162, 188, 221, 251, 277, 305.
 Nowanugger, N 77.
 N.S.W. Recent Issues, P 29.
 N.S.W. Swindle, End of, P 21.
- Obsolete Issues, Gibraltar, P 331.
 Obsolete Leeward Islands, A 99.
 Obsolete Trinidads destroyed, G 334.
 Official Decree, Uruguay, P 85.
 Official Notices, U.S., A 73.
 Official Speculators, E 4.
 Official Stamp Dealers in Victoria, P 330.
 Oldest Magazine in America, G 200.
 Old Issues v. New Issues, E 2.
 Olympian Stamps of Greece, A 128 ; P 170,
 194, 208.
 Opportunities, Lost, P 309.
 Orange Free State, N 47, 109, 305, 328 ; A 104,
 136.
 Orange Free State, Provisional, A 303.
 Our back numbers, G 262.
 Our date of publication, E 314.
 Our next Auction Season, G 230.
 Our Philatelic J.P., G 199.
 Our Programme for 1897, E 313.
 Our sorrowing friends, F 33.
 Our Subscription rates, E 314.
 Outing Philatelic, G 200.
- Paper, Blued, P 256.
 Paper, How to examine, G 26.
 Paper of U.S. Stamps, 1870-1885, P 83.
 Paper, Ribbed, U.S. on, P 19.
 Paraguay, N 104, 222.

- Paraguay Stamp Sale, P 85.
 Paris, Curious trial in, G 27.
 Paris-Russian Postcard, G 334.
 Passing Strange, G 310.
 Pastime, Philately a National, A 9.
 Patiala, N 305.
 Pecksniff, Ecuadorian, G 86.
 Pence Issues, Canada, P 224.
 Pence Issues, Canada, Perforation of, P 255.
 Penny Postage, Imperial, G 261.
 Perak, N 18.
 Perforating Machines, Queensland, P 113.
 Perforation of Pence Issues, Canada, P 255.
 Perforation, Supplying a, G 229.
 Perforation, U.S. Bureau, P 258.
 Perforations, Early, Great Britain, P 197.
 Perforations, Measurement of, G 56.
 Permanent Printed Album, A 211; C 287.
 Personalities, S 263.
 Peru, N 77.
 Peru, Chilians used in, P 115.
 Philatelic Badge, G 26.
 Philatelic Exhibition and Crystal Palace, C 231.
 Philatelic Exhibitions Abroad, G 117.
 Philatelic Garbage, G 85.
 Philatelic Geography, E 61.
 Philatelic Gossip, 26, 56, 86, 116, 142, 171, 198, 229, 261, 284, 310.
 Philatelic Literature, S 262.
 Philatelic Outing, G 200.
 Philatelic Society Lotteries, G 285.
 Philatelic Society, London, Annual Report, P 191.
 Philatelic Society, London, Dinner, 146.
Philatelic World, The, G 230.
 Philatelists and U.S., P 53.
 Philately a National Pastime, A 9.
 Philately in the Mags, 19, 50, 80, 111, 138, 165, 191, 224, 255, 280, 307.
 Philately on the Continent, P 111, 165; G 142.
 Philippine Island, N 78, 109.
 Picked Specimens, G 229.
 Pitcairn Island Postal Arrangements, P 331.
 Plate Number, Collecting, G 26, 88.
 Plates, U.S., P 20.
 Platypus Type, Tasmanian, P 141.
 Poland, N 136.
 Porte de Mar Stamps, Mexico, P 169.
 Porto Rico, N 109, 136.
 Portugal, N 253, 306.
 Portugal, 1st issue, 1853. F 286.
 Portuguese Indies, On Sale, G 310.
 Portuguese, more Commemorative, E 95.
 Postage Calculator, G 116.
 Postage, Cheapest rate of, P 259.
 Postage, due stamps, English, G 87.
 Postage, Imperial Penny, G 261.
 Postage Stamp Repairers, G 229.
 Postage Stamps, First, A 275.
 Postal Arrangements, British Empire, G 172.
 Postal Arrangements, Pitcairn Islands, P 331.
 Postal Arrangements, Abyssinian, P 331.
 Postal Dragoons, Dominican Republic, G 27.
 Postal Fiscals, Australian, P 111.
 Postal Fiscals, B.C.A., P 332.
 Postal Inquisition, Indian, P 54; E 94.
 Postal Issues of Hawaii, R 106.
 Postal Reform in China, A 246.
 Postal Service, Ecuador, P 85.
 Postal Service, Honduras, P 84.
 Postal Speculation, St. Helena, P 54.
 Postal System of the Cuban Republic, P 258.
 Postal Union and Commemoratives, A 214.
 Postal Union Congress, next, P 259.
 Postcard, "Beer and 'Baccy," P 19.
 Postmarked, to order, Nicaraguas, G 171.
 Postmistress, Aged, G 200.
 Post Offices, Curious, A 316.
 Post Offices, U.S., G 285.
 Posts, Private, in Berlin, P 169.
 Prefatory, F 25; E 33, 61.
 President, New, London Philatelic Society, E 119.
 Prices, E 178; P 191.
 Primoli's, Count, Collection, G 28.
 Printings, Aggregate, of U.S. Departmentals, P 113.
 Private Posts in Berlin, P 169.
 Programme for 1897, Our, E 313.
 Proofs, American Bank Note Co., G 172, 199.
 Proposed Exhibition in 1897, E 121, 149, G 142.
 Prospectus, London Philatelic Exhibition, 1897, 243.
 Protection of Cancellations, P 227.
 Protectorates, East African, E 235.
 Provisional, Orange Free State, A 303.
 Provisionals, British South Africa, G 229; A 241.
 Provisionals, Recent Curacao, P 114.
 Provisionals, Seychelles, P 82.
 Provisionals, Western Australian, P 23.
 Publication, Our date of, E 314.
 Publications, Mr. Ewen and his, G 310.
 Puttiala Error, G 88.
 Putticks, Burglary of Stamps at, E 123.
 Queensland, N 109, 136, 222, 253, 278.
 Queensland, Perforating Machines, P 113.
 Queensland, Recent Issues, A 11.
 Queensland "Secret mark" paper, P 141.
 Question of Gum, G 28.
 Quotation, G 261.
 Rarity and value, E 290.
 Recent Curacao Provisionals, P 114.
 Recent Queensland Issues, A 11.
 Recent Transvaal Issues, C 173.
 Record, Major Evans and the, G 171.
 Registration, Se, Canada, P 330.
 Remainers, B. E. A. Co., G 27.
 Reminders, Hawaiian, Destruction of, P 195.
 Reminders, Heligoland, P 83.
 Reminders, Kashmir, G 28.
 Reminders, Nova Scotia, P 256, 281, 307; S 262; G 310.
 Repairers, Postage Stamp, G 229.
 Reprints and Re-issues, U.S., A 215.
 Reprints, Newfoundland, F 203.
 Reprints, N.S.W., "O.S.," E 62.
 Reprints of Victoria, F 286.
 Responsibility of Experts, G 27.
 Reunion, Stamps of, A 41.
 Reviews, 46, 75, 106, 133, 220, 250.
 Ribbed paper, U.S. on, P 19.
 Roumania, N 109.
 Roumania 5 bani, Error, P 280.
 Roumanian Levant, N 180, 253; P 227, 280.
 Royal Mail Packet, 10c. pink, P 192.
 Russia, N 100, 136, 222.

- Russian Levant, N 109.
 Russia, Variety of 20 kop, 1875, P 259.
- Sale of *Boston Stamp Book*, G 199.
 Sales, Stamp, Paraguay, P 85.
 Salvador, N 18.
 Samoa, N 136, 278.
 San Marino, Numbers printed, P 281.
 Santander, N 48, 78.
 Saxony 3pf. sheet, G 230, 334.
 Scott and Mekeel Companies, G 230.
 Scott's Catalogue, 56th edition, R 46.
 Season, The Coming, E 234; G 284.
 Secret Dots, Epidemic of, G 284.
 Secret Mark Paper, Queensland, P 141.
 Secret Mark, U.S., 30c., 1872, P 80, 114.
 Seebeck Issues, End of, E 150.
 Seebecks dying out, G 56.
 Seebecks, How to deal with, C 29, 58.
 Seebeck's Reply, E 2.
 Seelangor, N 78.
 Selangor, Stamps of, A 295.
 Servia, N 48, 78, 222, 253.
 Seychelles, N 306.
 Seychelles inverted, P 24.
 Seychelles Islands, issues, P 226, N 253.
 Seychelles Provisionals, P 82.
 Shanghai, N 136, 222, 253, 306.
 Shylock up-to-date, P 20.
 Siam, N 48, 136, 104.
 Sierra Leone, N 109, 253, 278, 306.
 Sirmoor, N 329.
 Slump, Columbian, G 230.
 Societies, in Session, 30.
 Society Auctions, C 29.
 Something of Value, A 318.
 South African Philatelist, G 143.
 South Australia, N 109, 329; G 143, 222, 253.
 South Australia, 2d. orange, wmk. S.A. close,
 P 283.
 South Australia ½d., Varieties, A 323.
 South Australian designs, P 260.
 South Australians, Current, P 255.
 Spain, N 48, 190, 222.
 Spain, 1852, P 259.
 Spain, 1864, Perf. 12½, P 280.
 Specialising Chilians, G 285.
 Specialism, Causes of, P 54.
 Specimens, Good, Decrease of, G 284.
 Speculation, Stamp, Congo State, C 287.
 Speculation frustrated, P 190.
 Speculation in Grenadas, P 196.
 Speculation, St. Helena Postal, P 54.
 Speculative Issues, American Protest, 89.
 Speculative Issues and Albums, C 29, 90.
 Speculators, Official, E 4.
 Speculators unloading, G 171.
 Speculator, The Stamp, E 314.
 S.S.S.S., Ban of the
 S.S.S.S., German, P 193.
 S.S.S.S., in defence of, E 95.
 S.S.S.S., Major Evans on, P 192.
 S.S.S.S., Mr. Trifet and the, G 198.
 S.S.S.S., Some Dealers and the, E 179.
 Stamp Collectors as Detectives, E 233.
 Stamping Niggers, G 86.
 Stamp Sales, Paraguay, P 85.
 Stamps Cancelled to Order, E 265.
 Stamps in Washington, P 308.
 Stamps of Bechuanaland, A 155,
 Stamps of Egypt, A 236, 207, 291; C 335.
 Stamps of Great Britain, R 75.
 Stamps of Impoverished States, A 100; P 140.
 Stamps of Reunion, A 41.
 Stamps of Selangor, A 295.
 Stamp Speculator, E 314.
 Stamps that will not stand water, G 26.
 Stamps and Diamonds, P 21.
 Stamp Trade Notes, 202.
 Stanley, Mr., G 310.
 St. Helena, N 278.
 St. Helena Postal Speculation, P 54.
 St. Kitts and Nevis, Notes on, A 97.
 Story, Good, G 58, 310.
 Strange Customer, G 198.
 Straits Settlements, N 110, 222.
 Stray Notes on Transvaals, A 126.
 St. Thomas and La Guayra, A 182.
 Subscription Rates, our, E 314.
 Suburban Exchange Club, G 27.
 Supplying a perforation, G 229.
 Suppression of Speculative Stamps, 89, 118,
 264, 311; E 122; P 333.
 Surcharges, more Transvaal, G 57.
 Swazieland, F 25, 55.
 Sweden, ½ ore vermilion, P 227.
 Swindle, N.S.W., End of, P 21.
 Switzerland, Cantonal, P 300.
 Sydney Views, P 260.
- Tall Story, G 199.
 Taping Collection, G 28.
 Tasmania, N 222, 258.
 Tasmanian Platypus Type, P 141.
 Telegraph, Army, Stamps, Ashantee, G 201.
 Telegraph Stamps, G 27.
 Those Terrible Tongas, G 285.
 Threatened Commemoration Flood, E 3.
 Timor, N 190.
 Tolima, N 78, 137.
 Tobago, N 306.
 Tonga, N 78, 110, 164, 222, 278.
 Tongan Stamps, P 193.
 Tongas, Those Terrible.
 Trade, Stamp, Menacing the, E 205.
 Training future Collectors, E 35.
 Transvaal, N 18, 48, 79, 110, 137, 164, 223,
 300, 329.
 Transvaal Postal Deliveries, G 334.
 Transvaal. Recent Issues, C 173.
 Transvaal, Surcharges, More, G 57.
 Transvaal variety, A very interesting, G 144.
 Transvaals, Mr. Jeppe on, P 166.
 Transvaals, Stray Notes on, A 126.
 Trial, curious, in Paris, G 27.
 Triangle varieties, U.S., P 52, 228, 258.
 Trifet, F., on Old Times, P 195.
 Trifet, Mr., and the S.S.S.S., G 198.
 Trinidad, N 253.
 Trinidads, obsolete, destroyed, G 334.
 Turkey, P 259.
 Tuscany, 60 crazie, F 286.
- Uganda Protectorate, N 279.
 Unfashionable, Be, G 144.
 United States, N 137, 223, 254.
 Unpaid Letter Stamps, Belgian, P 19.
 Unpaid Letter Stamps of France, P 113.
 Unwise collecting, G 200.

- Up-to-Date Album, (Senf's), R 220.
 Uruguay, N 48, 223.
 Uruguay Official Decree, P 85.
 U.S. and Philatelists, P 53.
 U.S. Boy's Paper, G 284.
 U.S. Bureau and its Stamps, P 193.
 U.S. Bureau, minor varieties, P 283.
 U.S. Bureau Perforation, P 258.
 U.S. Capped, 2c., 1890, P 52.
 U.S. Commemorative Stamp, G 87.
 U.S. Counterfeit, F 55.
 U.S. Craze, G 56.
 U.S. Current 2c. Varieties, P 228.
 U.S. Departmentals, Aggregate Printings, P 113.
 U.S. Department Stamps, G 87; P 117.
 U.S., 1873-1882, Differences, P 111.
 U.S. Envelopes, G 335.
 U.S., Grill all over, P 193.
 U.S., Issue of 1893, P 84.
 U.S., more Cornering in, E 3.
 U.S., Official Notices, A 73.
 U.S., on ribbed paper, P 19.
 U.S., Outer line, P 195.
 U.S., paper of current issue, P 228.
 U.S. Periodicals, How obtained, P 54.
 U.S. Plate number Catalogue, R 220.
 U.S. Plate number Collecting, G 26, 88.
 U.S. Plates, P 20, 228, 258, 260.
 U.S. Post Offices, G 285.
 U.S. Reprints and Reissues, A 215.
 U.S. Stamps demonitised, P 257.
 U.S. Stamps (designs), G 86.
 U.S. Stamps, doctoring, F 203.
 U.S. Stamps, 1870, 1885, paper of, P 83,
 U.S. 30c. 1872, Secret Mark, P 80, 114.
 U.S. Triangle varieties, P 52, 228, 258.
 U.S., Watermarks, P 24, 52.
 Value and Rarity, E 290.
 Value, something of, A 318.
 Varieties, Abnormal, of Great Britain, A. 5.
 Varieties, Chilian, P 53.
 Varieties, Minor, E 266.
 Varieties of gum, P 140.
 Varieties, U.S., Triangle, P 52.
 Variety, Transvaal, A very interesting, G 144.
 Vaud, 5c., P 281.
 Venezuela, N 49.
 Very Interesting Transvaal Variety, G 144.
 Victoria, N. 49.
 Victoria, Official Stamp, Dealers in, P 330.
 Victoria, The Prints of, G 286.
 Victorians, Change in, P 82.
 Virgin Islands, N 190.
 Waiting till the sack was full, G 144.
 Wanted, another General Philatelic Exhibition,
 E 93.
 Washington, Stamps in, P 308.
 Watermarks, U.S., P 24.
 Western Australia, N 49, 190, 223; A 320.
 Western Australia, First Issues, A 96, 124, 180.
 Western Australian Provisionals P 23.
 What shall we collect, P 50.
 What shall we condemn, E 122.
 Yet another Buchanan, G 230.
 Young Collector, F 206.
 Young Collector, Journal for the, G 230.
 Zanzibar, N 18, 49, 110, 137, 164, 223, 254,
 279; P 332.
 Zanzibar and British East Africa, A 153
 Zululand, F 55; N 110.



B Crawford 2318

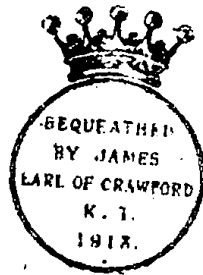
THE
PHILATELIC **R**ECORD

AND
STAMP NEWS.

EDITED BY
EDWARD J. NANKIVELL.

VOL. XIX.
JANUARY TO DECEMBER,
1897.

BUHL & CO., LIMITED,
11, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, E.C.





CONTENTS.

- A.
- Africa, British East, 292.
Africa, British East, and Zanzibar, 317.
African, South, Notes, 119.
Auction, Notable Stamps at, 32, 64, 88, 120,
148, 308, 335.
Australasian New Hebrides Stamps, 163.
Australia, South, Types of 10d., 35.
- B.
- Bacon, E. D., interviewed, 11.
British East Africa, 292.
British East Africa and Zanzibar, 317.
British Indian Stamps, Surcharged, 132.
- C.
- Cartoons, 116, 145, 179.
Chinese Post, Imperial, 101.
Chinese Stamps, 1894-97, 295.
Colombia, Second Issue, 20 c., 6.
Correspondence, 117, 147, 180, 204, 279.
- D.
- Death of Mr. Gilbert Lockyer, 6.
Death of Mr. J. R. Tiffany, 123.
Death of Mr. Hastings E. Wright, 284.
Diadem Series of N.S.W., 1856-64, 15.
Dinner, London Philatelic Society, 226.
- E.
- Editorial Interviews, 11, 43, 75, 97, 158.
Editorial Notes, 1, 33, 65, 89, 121, 149, 181,
205, 237, 257, 281, 309.
Exchange Societies, Philatelic, 165.
Exhibition, Philatelic, London, 1897, 14, 71,
100, 164, 194, 215, 248.
- F.
- First Persian Postage Stamps, 245.
Forgeries and Reprints, 31, 62, 146, 256, 278.
- G.
- Greece, The Stamps of, 91, 124, 150, 183, 208.
- H.
- Hebrides, New, Stamps, 163.
- I.
- Illustration of Postage Stamps, 192, 207.
Imperial Chinese Post, 101.
Imperial Penny Post, 267.
Indian Provisionals, 319.
Ionian Islands, Stamps of, 268.
- J.
- Jubilee Postal Reforms, 195.
- L.
- Lockyer, Mr. Gilbert, Death of, 6.
London Philatelic Exhibition, 1897, 14, 71,
100, 164, 194, 215, 248.
London Philatelic Society Dinner, 226.
- N.
- New Hebrides Stamps, 163.
New South Wales, 1856-64, Diadem Series, 15.
Norway, Stamps of, 239, 260, 285, 311.
Notable Stamps at Auction, 32, 64, 88, 120,
148, 308, 335.
Notices, 32, 64, 88, 120, 148, 204, 280, 308,
336.
Novelties and Discoveries, 21, 53, 80, 106,
137, 172, 197, 231, 249, 269, 297, 323.

O.

Origin and Status of Russian Rural Stamps,
102.

P.

Penny Post, Imperial, 267.
 Persian, First, Postage Stamps, 245.
 Philasherisms, 306.
 Philatelic Exchange Societies, 165.
 Philatelic Exhibition, London, 1897, 14, 71,
 100, 164, 194, 215, 248.
 Philatelic Gossip, 28, 61, 87, 114, 142, 178,
 202, 254, 276, 303, 332.
 Philately in the Mags., 24, 56, 83, 109, 139
 176, 199, 233, 252, 273, 300, 327.
 Postal, Jubilee, Reforms, 195.
 Post Office Report for 1896-7, 291.
 Provisionals, Indian, 319.

R.

Reforms, Jubilee Postal, 195.
 Report, Post Office, for 1896-7, 291.
 Reprints, Forgeries and, 31, 62, 146, 256,
 278.
 Reviews, 19, 79, 105, 171, 247, 321.
 Russian Rural Stamps, Origin and status of,
 102.

S.

Samoa's Postal affairs, 51.
 South African Notes, 119.
 South Australia, Types of 10d., 35.
 Speculative Stamps, 333.
 S.S.S.S., Reconstructed, 289.

T.

Tiffany, Mr. J. R., Death of, 123.
 Tobago, 1s., Error Inquiry, 78.
 Transvaal, Status of first printing, 4.

U.

United States, Stamps of, 8, 47, 66.
 Universal Postage Stamp, 168.

W.

Wright, Mr. Hastings E., Death of, 284.

Z.

Zanzibar, British East Africa and, 317.

PORTRAITS.

Bacon, E. D., 11.
 Bull, Walter, 74.
 King, C. Whitfield, 42.
 Oldfield, H. R., 96.
 Phillips, C. J., 159.
 Stephan, Dr. von, 142.

PLATE.

Colombia, Second Issue, 20 c., 7.

CONTRIBUTORS.

Beckton, W. D., 91, 124, 150, 183, 208.
 Epstein, Sallo, 119.
 Francis, Grant R., 8, 47, 66.
 Hull, A. F. Basset, 15, 163.
 Kuttner, M. Z., 35.
 Nankivell, E. J., 11, 43, 75, 97, 158.
 Oldfield, H. R., 165.



Brawford 2318

THE

PHILATELIC **R**ECORD

AND

STAMP NEWS.

EDITED BY

EDWARD J. NANKIVELL.

VOL. XX.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER,

1898.

BUHL & CO., LIMITED,
11, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

PLYMOUTH
WILLIAM BRENDON AND SON
PRINTERS



CONTENTS.

- A.
Auctions, 28, 52, 83, 111, 160, 180, 200, 232.
Australasian Postal Conference, 190.
- B.
Beginners' Page, 25, 50, 81, 109, 177.
Bolivian Postage Stamps, 206.
Bolivian Stamps, How to Collect, 88, 115,
163, 184.
British East Africa and Zanzibar, 39.
Bundi, Stamps of, 36.
- C.
Californian Locals, Some, 141.
Cape "Emerald" Shilling, 8.
Correspondence, 27, 159, 180, 256, 280.
- D.
Departmentals, United States, 240.
- E.
Editorial Notes, 1, 29, 53, 85, 113, 133, 161,
181, 202, 233, 257.
Exhibition, International Philatelic, Man-
chester, 1899, 261.
- F.
Fiscals, Postal, Indian, 215.
- H.
Hayti, Stamps of, 63.
How to Collect Bolivian Stamps, 88, 115, 163,
184.
- I.
Illustration of Postage Stamps, 38.
Imperial Penny Postage, 187.
Indian Postal Fiscals, 215.
Indian Postal System, 67.
International Philatelic Exhibition, Man-
chester, 1899, 261.
- K.
Kashmir, Stamps of, 142.
- M.
Manchester, International Philatelic Exhi-
bition, 1899, 261.
- N.
Newfoundland Provisional 1 c., 9.
New Zealand: New Issue, 137.
Norway, Stamps of, 5, 32, 57.
Novelties and Discoveries, 14, 41, 70, 95,
125, 147, 169, 191, 218, 246, 270.
- P.
Penny Postage, Imperial, 187.
Periodicals, First Issue United States, 112.
Philatelic Gossip, 23, 49, 79, 106, 131, 157,
176, 197, 229, 254, 277.
Philately in the Mags., 17, 43, 74, 100, 128,
150, 172, 195, 221, 249, 272.
Postal Conference, Australasian, 190.
Postal Fiscals, Indian, 215.
Postal System, Indian, 67.
Postmaster-General's Report, 1898, 312.
- R.
Railway Fee Stamps, Status of, 35.
Reviews, 13, 40, 69, 94, 217, 244.

S.

Sicily, Stamps of, 11.
 Some Californian Locals, 141.
 Status of Railway Fee Stamps, 35.
 Stray Notes on Transvaals, 204, 238, 259.
 Sydney Views: Collectible Varieties, 267.

T.

Tapling Collection, 65.
 Tonga, Stamps of, 61, 91, 119, 208, 235.
 Transvaals, Stray Notes on, 204, 238, 259.

U.

United States Departmentals, 240.
 United States Postage Stamps, 167.

Z.

Zanzibar and British East Africa, 39.

CONTRIBUTORS.

Arthur H. Harrison, 5, 32, 57.
 A. F. Basset Hull, 61, 91, 119, 208, 235.
 Edward J. Nankivell, 9, 35, 137, 204, 238.
 H. R. Oldfield, 88, 115.



Bradford 2318

THE

PHILATELIC RECORD

AND

STAMP NEWS.



VOL. XXI.

JANUARY to DECEMBER, 1899.

London :
SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD.



Contents.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
African, South, Collectors ..	175	Lemaire, Th., Interview ..	123
Barbadoes Notes ..	196	Manchester Exhibition 83, 105, 127, 160	
Birmingham Philatelic Exhibition ..	6	Mexico, R. Frenzel's ..	107
Brooklyn Exhibition of Stamps ..	65, 85	Newfoundland, Notes on Stamps of..	15
Calcutta Exhibition ..	31	New Stamps for Tasmania..	150
Catalogue for Collectors ..	147	Notable Stamp Exhibit ..	65, 85
Catalogues and Prices ..	137	Notes on Denmark, 2r. sk. blue ..	29
Collectors, Catalogue for ..	147	Notes on Stamps of Newfoundland..	15
Correspondence ..	24, 189	Novelties and Discoveries 13, 38, 76, 99, 119, 200, 220	
Death of Mr. Westoby ..	199	Our Trade with India ..	159
Denmark, 2r. sk. blue ..	29	Peckett, W. H., Interview ..	4
Echoes from the Mart ..	208, 232	Penny Postage, Imperial ..	7, 28
Editorial Interviews 4, 27, 49, 78, 123		Periodicals, U.S. ..	64
Editorial Notes 1, 25, 49, 77, 101, 121, 145, 157, 169, 181, 193, 209		Persia, Stamps of 8, 33, 60, 88, 108, 125, 211	
Ehrenbach, R., Interview ..	27	Philatelic Gossip 22, 48, 73, 97, 118, 156, 167, 180, 192, 205, 227	
Envelopes of Tonga ..	194	Philately in the Mags. 19, 43, 94, 153, 165, 176, 190, 203, 223	
Exhibition, Birmingham, Philatelic ..	6	Postal Service, Turkish ..	58
Exhibition, Calcutta ..	31	Prices and Catalogue ..	137
Exhibition, Manchester 83, 105, 127, 160		Remainders, Kashmir ..	53
Exhibit, Notable Stamp ..	65	Reviews ..	23, 71, 116, 141
Fiasco of the S.S.S.S. ..	56	S.S.S.S., Fiasco of the ..	56
Fiscal Notes .. 80, 103, 135, 152, 230		Stamps of Japan from 1876 ..	182
Ginn, F. R., Interview ..	50	Stamps of Persia 8, 33, 60, 88, 108, 125, 211	
Guam Stamps ..	174	Societies in Session ..	207, 229
Hamilton-Smith & Co., Interview ..	78	South African Collectors ..	175
Imperial Penny Postage ..	7, 28	Strange Find ..	29
India, 1½a. Postage Stamp ..	57	Tasmania, New Stamps for ..	150
India, Our Trade with ..	159	Turkish Postal Service ..	58
Items of Interest 17, 43, 68, 91, 114, 140		Uganda, Stamps of ..	12
Japan, Stamps of, from 1876 ..	182	Uruguay, 1866-72, Varieties ..	171
Kashmir, More Missing Dies ..	55	U.S. Periodicals ..	64
Kashmir Notes ..	52	Westoby, Mr., Death of ..	199
Kashmir Remainders ..	53	Williams & Co. ..	143

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Peckett, W. H. ..	4	Hamilton-Smith, G. ..	78
Ehrenbach, R. ..	27	Gwyer, Mr. ..	78
M. Theophile Lemaire ..	145		

Grawford 2318

THE
Philatelic Record

EDITED BY

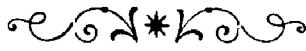
EDWARD J. NANKIVELL

MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISTS.

VOL. XXII.

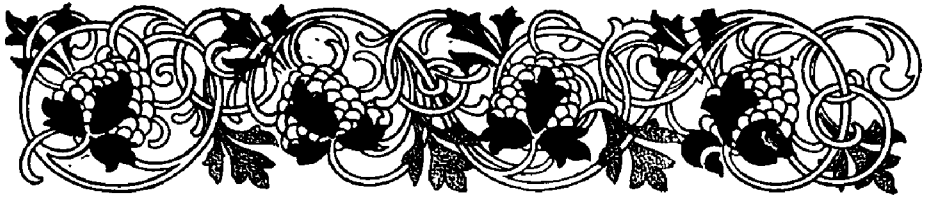
JANUARY to DECEMBER,
1900.

LONDON:
SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Limited,
1, AMEN CORNER, E.C.



LONDON :
PRINTED BY TRUSLOVE AND BRAY,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.





CONTENTS.

- Albums, New Idea in, 243.
 Alphen, Isaac Van, 132.
 Army Post Office, 42.
 Army Post Office in South Africa, 250.
- Cataloguing Commemoratives, 39.
 Commemoratives, Cataloguing, 39.
- CORRESPONDENCE:—
 Hungary: Varieties of Perforation, 123.
 Philatelists' War Relief Fund, 29.
 Roumanian Perforations, 264.
 Waterlow Perforations, 29.
- Early Issues of Natal, 65.
 Echoes of the Mart, 32, 55, 80, 104, 128, 155, 176.
 Editorial Interviews: Kirkpatrick & Pemberton, 16.
- EDITORIAL NOTES:—
 Activity in Philatelic Journalism, 2.
 Brooklyn Philatelic Exhibition, 33.
 Catalogues and Discounts, 34.
 Catalogue, Scott's Advanced, 218.
 Collecting, Inducements to, 177.
 Collection of Minor Varieties, 237.
 Colour, Illustrations in, 34.
 Counterfeits, Proposed Branding of, 158.
 Death of the Duke of Edinburgh, 197.
 Discounts, Catalogues and, 34.
 Edinburgh, Duke of, Death of, 197.
 Entires and Locals, 267.
 Exhibition, Glasgow, 2.
 Exhibitions in London, Proposed, 266.
 Evans, Major, Commandeered, 158.
 Glasgow Exhibition, 2.
 Illustrations in Colour, 34.
 Imperial Penny Postage, New Zealand, 198.
 Inducements to Collecting, 177.
 Journalism, Philatelic, Activity in, 2.
 Libraries, Philatelic, 35.
 Locals, Entires and, 267.
 Marginal Watermarks, 35.
 Mafekings? What are, 218.
 Minor Varieties, Collection of, 237.
 New British Colony, 105.
 New Issues of the Month, 198, 219, 238, 267.
 Orange River Colony, 157.
 Our Advertisement Pages, 3.
 Our New Series, 1.
 Our Philatelic Press, 2.
 Past Season, 177.
 Penny Postage, Imperial, New Zealand, 198.
 Phillips on Transvaal Prices, 178.
 Philatelic Libraries, 35.
 Philatelists' War Relief Fund, 1.
 Press, Our Philatelic, 2.
 Private Speculator, 197.
 Proposed Branding of Counterfeits, 158.
 Proposed Exhibitions in London, 266.
 Saba: A Mare's Nest, 238.
 Scott's Advanced Catalogue, 218.
 Short Papers on Single Issues, 265.
 Society Meetings, 265.
 Speculatives, Unprofitable, 218.
 Stability and Confidence, 106.
 Stamp Trade, 105.
 Varieties, Minor, Collection of, 237.
 V.R.I. Errors? Where are the, 219.
 War Relief Fund, Philatelists', 1.
 Watermarks, Marginal, 35.
 What are Mafekings? 218.
 Where are the V.R.I. Errors? 219.
 Transvaal: British Colony, 217.
 Transvaal Prices, Phillips on, 178.
 Transvaal V.R.I. First Issue, 217.
- Exchange Clubs as Collecting Mediums, 62, 87.
 Exchange, Stamp, How to run, 10.
- Forged Mafekings, 208.
 Formosa, Republic of, 251.
- FORUM, DISCUSSIONS:— [166.
 Collectors' Priced Catalogue, 13, 40, 64, 90, 114, 140,
 Ideal Philatelic Society, 183, 203, 248.
- Hawaii, Reprints of, 7.
 How to run a Stamp Exchange, 10.
- Jobbery, More U.S. Post Office, 18.
- Luxembourg, Stamps of, 3, 36, 59, 83, 107.
- Mafeking Siege Stamps, 185.
 Mafekings, Forged, 206.
 Mags., Philately in the, 24, 49, 74, 98, 120, 147, 172.
 192, 212, 232, 258, 286.
 Mart, Echoes from the, 32, 55, 80, 104, 128, 155, 176.
 More U.S. Post Office Jobbery, 18.
- Natal, Early Issues of, 65.
 New Idea in Albums, 243.
- NEW ISSUES: *British Empire*:—
 British Bechuanaland, 101, 168.
 British Central Africa, 123, 168.
 British East Africa, 168.
 British Guiana, 123, 150, 168.
 British Honduras, 19, 168, 255.
 British New Guinea, 46.
 Bhor, 282.
 Bussahir, 168, 188.
 Canada, 150, 188.
 Cape of Good Hope, 46, 71, 101, 123, 150, 188.
 Cayman Islands, 255.
 Ceylon, 19, 46, 71, 150, 209, 282.
 China Expeditionary Force, 209, 282.
 Cochin, 189.
 Cook Islands, 46, 188.
 Deccan, 282.
 Faridkot, 282.
 Federated Malay States, 152, 255.
 Fiji, 101, 150.
 Gold Coast, 123.
 Great Britain, 19, 46, 123, 150, 188, 209.
 Grenada, 19.
 Gwalior, 46, 206.
 Hong Kong, 229.
 Hyderabad, 282.
 India, 123, 168, 188, 209, 229, 282.
 Jamaica, 169.
 Jhind, 101.
 Kishengar, 71, 101, 124, 168, 189.
 Malta, 101, 124, 255.
 Mauritius, 188, 209.
 Natal, 150.
 Nabha, 101.
 Nepal, 283.
 New South Wales, 46, 124, 189.
 New Zealand, 19, 46, 101, 151, 169, 189, 210, 255, 283.
 Niger Coast, 47, 124, 256.
 Northern Nigeria, 151, 210.
 Orange River Colony, 169, 190, 210, 229, 256, 283.
 Orchná, 169, 229, 255.
 Patiala, 71, 209.
 Perak, 152.
 Queensland, 19, 124, 170.
 Sarawak, 48, 124, 256.
 Selangor, 20.
 Seychelles, 101, 125.
 Simoor, 19, 123.

CONTENTS.

NEW ISSUES: *British Empire (continued)* :—

South Australia, 47, 71, 152.
 Straits Settlements, 20, 47, 101, 152, 210, 233.
 Tasmania, 71, 102, 152.
 Tonga, 170, 196.
 Transvaal, 48, 191, 210, 230, 256, 283.
 Trinidad, 125, 152, 230.
 Turks Islands, 256.
 Victoria, 125.
 Virgin Islands, 20.
 Western Australia, 152, 191.
Foreigns :—
 Abyssinia, 20, 125.
 Afghanistan, 20.
 Alexandria, 48, 230.
 Argentine Republic, 125, 256.
 Austria, 72, 102, 153.
 Bavaria, 73.
 Belgium, 47, 153, 191.
 Bolivia, 20.
 Bosnia, 20, 153.
 Brazil, 47, 102.
 Bulgaria, 170.
 Cartagena (Colombia), 21, 47, 73, 102.
 Chile, 21, 153.
 China, 47, 73, 256.
 China (French), 102.
 Colombia, 125, 153.
 Colombia (Cartagena), 21, 47, 73, 102.
 Congo (French), 171.
 Corea, 102, 125, 230, 284.
 Crete, 102, 126, 256.
 Cuba, 23.
 Curaçao, 21.
 Dahomey, 47.
 Dedeagh, 230.
 Denmark, 102, 125, 170.
 Dominican Republic, 171.
 Dutch Indies, 21, 285.
 Finland, 73, 191.
 France, 125, 153.
 German Colonies, 171.
 Germany, 48, 125, 153, 230.
 Greece, 171, 257, 285.
 Guatemala, 102, 210, 230.
 Guam, 23.
 Hawaii, 171.
 Holland, 21, 73, 126, 211.
 Hungary, 72.
 Indo China, 21.
 Italy, 211, 257.
 Japan, 102, 126.
 Kiao Chow, 256.
 Levant (Austrian), 153.
 Levant (French), 230.
 Levant (Russian), 231.
 Liberia, 103.
 Madagascar, 47.
 Marianne Islands, 102, 191.
 Marshall Islands, 103.
 Mexico, 21, 127, 211.
 Morocco (French), 48, 230.
 Mozambique Company, 230.
 New Caledonia, 125.
 Norway, 257.
 Orange Free State, 103, 124, 151.
 Panama, 48, 153, 170.
 Persia, 257.
 Philippine Islands, 257.
 Peru, 171, 285.
 Port Said, 48, 210.
 Portugal, 127, 191.
 Portuguese Colonies, 257.

NEW ISSUES: *Foreign (continued)* :—

Portuguese India, 231.
 Re-union, 21.
 Roumania, 127, 191, 211, 231, 257, 285.
 Russia, 211.
 Samoa, 257.
 Samoo (German), 191.
 Siam, 23, 48, 103.
 Somali Coast, 125.
 Spain, 23, 127.
 Sweden, 103.
 Switzerland, 211.
 Surinam, 21, 126.
 Tunis, 48.
 Turkey, 73.
 United States, 103, 127, 171, 231, 285.
 Uruguay, 153.
 Vathy, 125.
 Venezuela, 23, 103, 127, 231.
 Wurtemberg, 126.
 Zanzibar, 21.
 New Zealand Stamps, Printing of, 146.
NOTABLE PHILATELISTS :—
 J. W. Jones, 95.
 Emil Tamsen, 246.
 Mrs. Charlotte Teebay, 220.
 Notes and News, 27, 53, 78, 100, 122, 154, 175, 195, 215, 235, 254, 261, 291.
 Notes on Transvaal, 89, 111.
 Orange Free State Stamps, V.R.I., 131.
 Orange River Colony: Reference List, 268.
 Philately in the Mags, 24, 49, 74, 98, 120, 147, 172, 192, 212, 232, 258, 286.
PORTRAITS :—
 Isaac Van Alphen, 133.
 J. W. Jones, 97.
 Mr. Kirkpatrick, 16.
 E. L. Pemberton, 16.
 Emil Tamsen, 247.
 Mrs. Charlotte Teebay, 220.
 Lt.-Col. W. D. Campbell Williams, 9.
 Portuguese India Provisional, 280.
 Postmaster General's Report, 206.
 Post Office, Army, 42.
 Post Office Jobbery, More U.S., 18.
 Printing of New Zealand Stamps, 146.
 Reference List: Transvaal, 134, 159, 179, 199, 222, 239.
 Reference List: Orange River Colony V.R.I., 268.
 Reprints of Hawaii, 7.
 Reprints: Transvaal, 277.
 Republic of Formosa, 251.
REVIEWS :—
 Scott Catalogue 1900, 28.
 Gibbons' British Catalogue 1900, 68.
 Gibbons' Foreign Countries Catalogue, 227.
 Stamps of Kashmir, 227.
 Westoby's Stamps of Europe, 167.
 Whitfield King's Catalogue, 118.
 Roumania: 1879-90 perfs., 116.
 Sedang and its Stamps, 253.
 Societies in Session, 30.
 South Africa, Army Post Office, 250.
 Transvaal, Notes on, 89, 111.
 Transvaal: Reference List, 134, 159, 179, 199, 222, 239.
 Transvaal: Reprints, 277.
 Williams, Lt.-Col. W. D. Campbell, 9.

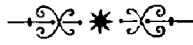


Branford 2318

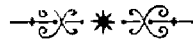
THE
Philatelic Record

VOL. XXIII.
JANUARY to DECEMBER,
1901.

LONDON:
SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS Limited,
1, AMEN CORNER, E.C.



LONDON:
PRINTED BY TRUSLOVE & BRAY.
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.





CONTENTS.

Auction Sales, 24, 51, 170, 187, 208.
Austria: First Newspaper Stamps, 135.

CORRESPONDENCE:—

Austrian-Italy, 314.
Dutch Indies, 314.
Foreign Post Offices in the Orient, 172.
French Perforations, 148.
Gibbons versus Auctions, 261.
Iceland, 4sk., perf. 14 × 13½, 262, 314.
Philatelic Literature, 286.
Porto Rico: Forgeries, 188.
Proposed Philatelic Club, 143, 171.
"Transval" Error, 188.

DECREES:—

Italy, 275.
Mexico: New Postal Tariff, 276.

EDITORIAL NOTES:—

American Journal of Philately, 211.
Australian Federation Outlook, 99.
Australian Stamps, 209.
Besieged Stamps for the Credulous, 150.
Bolivian Forgeries, 210.
Catalogue Rank, 288.
Cook Islands, 190.
Death of Queen Victoria, 53.
English Stamps Demonetised, 151, 174.
Exhibition at the Hague, 190.
Fading of Stamp Colours, 151.
Foreign Post Offices in Turkey, 149.
Gem Collecting, 287.
Future English Postage Stamps, 97.
Inverted Centres, 189.
King Edward VII. Postage Stamps, 173.
Le Roi est mort. Vive le Roi! 235.
Looking Forward, 234.
Mafekings, 26.
Mafeking Controversy, 122.
Minor Varieties Galore, 174.
New Century Philatelic Outlook, 1.
New Issues, 27, 190.
New Zealand's Universal Postage Stamp, 98.
Orange River Colony Varieties, 54.
Our New Stamps, 53.
Philatelic Club Wanted in London, 121.
Philatelic Record, Alteration in Date of Publication, &c., 288.
Philately and Politics, 264.
Postal Concession, Another, 263.
Post Office Concession to Post-card Writers, 234.
Postal Union Penny, 234.
Question of Condition, 98.
Recent Swiss Forgeries, 54.
Recruiting, 233.
Roumanian on Pink Paper, 2.
S.S.S. Revolt, The, 263.
Scott Catalogue and Prices, 211.
Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 210.
Small Sheets in Stamp Books, 150.
Stamp Auctions. Genuine or Not? 209.
Stamp Thief, The, 189.
Tapping Collection, 26.
Transvaals Inverted, 27.
Turks and Caicos Islands, 25.
Unequal Collecting, 2.
Verum putes haud ægre quod valde expetas. 265.

English Stamps Demonetised, 157.

German China Provisional Stamps, 12, 218.
Griqualand: 4d. Varieties, 36.

Hayti (The Saloman Type), 4

International Philatelic Union Exhibition, 79.

LEADING ARTICLES:—

Arrangement of Varieties: By a Specialist, 6.
Collectors in Council: By Sir Charge, 7.
Crete: By Guy Semple, 295.
English Philatelic Congress, Proposal for an: By a Collector-Dealer, 126.
Exhibition at the Hague: By W. D. Beckton, 241.
Exhibition of the Stamps of the South African Colonies by Members of the Philatelic Society, London: By W. D. Beckton, 304.
France, Some Interesting Stamps of: By W. D. Beckton, 99.
French Essay, An Interesting: By W. Grunewald, 273.
French Stamps, An Interesting Discovery: By G. B. Duerst, 297.
German Post Office Statistics: By Geo. B. Duerst, 138.
Great Britain: By A. B. Creeke, Junr., 80.
Great Britain: The New Postage Stamps: By M. W. Jones, 175.
Italian States: By Dr. Emilio Dienna, 104.
Luxemburg: By Jos. Schoek, 236, 266, 289.
Neapolitan Provinces: By Dr. Emilio Dienna, 123.
New South Wales: Recent Perforations: By E. J. Nankivell, L. E. Bradbury, and A. R. Barrett, 127, 214.
Niger Territories, The: By E. J. Nankivell, 66, 212.
Orange River Colony: By G. F. H. Gibson, 28.
Orange River Colony: By A. de Reuterskiold, 70.
Orange Free State: By John W. Jones, 3.
Philatelic Societies' Work: By Cornelius Wrinkle, 191.
Queensland Serrated Perforations: By E. J. Nankivell, 178.
Queen Victoria's Philatelic Reign: By E. J. Nankivell, 55.
St. Helena, Some Interesting Stamps of: By W. D. Beckton, 72.
St. Helena Varieties: By E. H. Selby, 156.
Stamp Colours, Origin of: By M. W. Jones, 107.
Transvaal, Stray Notes on: By E. J. Nankivell, 4.
Transvaal Sheets: By E. J. Nankivell, 152, 197.
Varieties Worth Noting: By E. J. N., 34, 159.

Mafeking Siege Stamps, 37.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 14.

Mutzenbecher Collection, Sale of, 81.

National Stamp Collections, 37.

New Zealand: Shades of Current Issue, 158.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES:—

Afghanistan, 112, 183.
Argentine Republic, 88, 140, 256.
Austria, 164, 183.
Bahamas, 254, 280.
Barbados, 181.
Bavaria, 165, 199.
Bechuanaland, 198, 254.
Bermuda, 42.
Bolivia, 183, 226.
Bosnia, 43, 183, 199.
Brazil, 281.
British Central Africa, 86, 181, 301.
British Guiana, 42, 181, 254, 280.
British New Guinea, 254.
British North Borneo, 280.
British South Africa, 254, 285.
Bulgaria, 164, 302.
Bussahir, 86, 111.

CONTENTS.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES (*continued*):—

Canada, 42, 86, 225.
 Canton, 256, 282.
 Cartagena (Colombia), 281.
 Cayman Islands, 86, 181.
 Ceylon, 111.
 Chili, 17, 43, 88, 140, 183, 199, 302.
 China, 17, 140, 165, 183, 281.
 China (French), 282.
 China (German), 89, 183.
 Colombia, 140, 165, 226, 281, 302.
 Congo, 43, 164.
 Corea, 281, 302.
 Costa Rica, 112, 302.
 Crete, 88, 112, 282, 302.
 Curaçao, 199, 302.
 Danish West Indies, 256.
 Djibouti, 302.
 Dominican Republic, 17, 88, 302.
 Ecuador, 140, 282.
 Faridkot, 86.
 Fernando Po, 44, 113, 183.
 Fiji, 139.
 Finland, 18, 90.
 Formosa, 17.
 France, 17, 89, 183.
 French Congo, 43, 164.
 French Colonies, 89, 140, 303.
 French Levant, 282.
 Germany, 89, 159, 165.
 German China, 89, 183.
 German Colonies, 18, 44, 113.
 German East Africa, 18.
 German Levant, 17.
 Gibraltar (Morocco Agencies), 163.
 Gold Coast, 111, 301.
 Great Britain, 86, 198.
 Greece, 89, 165, 183, 199, 282.
 Griqualand, 163.
 Guatemala, 256.
 Gwalior, 163.
 Holland, 282, 303.
 Hong Kong, 42, 163.
 Hungary, 112, 303.
 Hyderabad, 181.
 Iceland, 113.
 Italy, 200, 282, 303.
 Jamaica, 281.
 Kishengarh, 163, 181, 225.
 Korea, 44.
 Labuan, 255.
 Las Bela, 301.
 Levant (French), 282.
 Levant (German), 17.
 Liberia, 183.
 Macao, 90.
 Malay States, 164.
 Malta, 42, 163.
 Mauritius, 42, 164, 255.
 Mexico, 141.
 Monaco, 183, 282.
 Morocco Agencies, 163.
 Mozambique, 256.
 Newfoundland, 301.
 New South Wales, 111, 139.
 New Zealand, 16, 42, 87, 111, 139, 281.
 Nicaragua, 303.
 Norway, 200.
 Nyassa, 200.
 Orange River Colony, 16, 87, 139, 164, 198, 255.
 Patiala, 163.
 Paraguay, 18, 44, 90, 200.
 Peking, 256, 282.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES (*continued*):—

Perak, 16.
 Persia, 44, 165.
 Peru, 141, 282.
 Philippines (U.S.A.), 227, 282.
 Pietersburg, 182, 225.
 Portugal, 18, 90, 141.
 Portuguese India, 18.
 Queensland, 87, 281.
 Rio Hacha, 226.
 Roumania, 18, 90, 303.
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, 303.
 Sarawak, 87, 198, 255.
 Selangor, 255.
 Serbia, 91, 201, 282, 303.
 Seychelles, 255, 301.
 Shanghai, 201.
 Siam, 91, 166, 201.
 South Australia, 43, 164, 255, 281.
 Southern Nigeria, 43, 87, 164.
 Spain, 44, 91.
 Sudan, 88.
 Switzerland, 45, 201.
 Tasmania, 255.
 Timor, 18.
 Tonga, 164, 225.
 Transvaal, 88, 139, 164, 182, 198, 225, 255.
 Travancore, 181, 198.
 Trinidad, 281.
 Timaco, 165, 227.
 Turkey, 113, 166.
 Turks Islands, 43, 111.
 United States of America, 91, 166, 201, 227.
 Uruguay, 45, 91, 114, 227.
 Venezuela, 45.
 Victoria, 112, 140, 198, 226, 256, 280.
 Western Australia, 112.
 Zanzibar, 256.
 New Zealand: Shades of Current Issue, 158.
 NOTABLE PHILATELISTS:—
 Mr. A. B. Creeke, Jr., 76.
 Dr. Emilio Diena, 103.
 Mr. Anton M. van Hoek, 240.
 Jonkheer C. Ph. van Kinschot, 292.
 Mr. C. Stewart-Wilson, 271.
 Notes and News, 23, 51, 94, 118, 147, 170, 186, 206, 231, 259, 285, 313.
 Orange River Colony, 133.
 Philately in the Mags., 19, 46, 92, 115, 141, 167, 184, 202, 228, 257, 283, 311.
 Philippine Islands, 160.
 PORTRAITS:—
 Mr. A. B. Creeke, Junr., 77.
 Dr. Emilio Diena, 105.
 Mr. Anton M. van Hoek, 240.
 Mr. Fred Jeppe, 33.
 Jonkheer C. Ph. L. van Kinschot, 293.
 Baron von Mutzenbecher, 81.
 Mr. C. Stewart-Wilson, 270.
 Postmasters of the World: Mr. Fred Jeppe, 32.
 Post Office in 1900-1901, The, 216.
 REVIEWS:—
 Bright & Son's "A.B.C." Catalogue, 1901, 10.
 H. L'Estrange Ewen's History of Railway Letter Stamps, 298.
 Stanley Gibbons' Priced Catalogue: Part I., 1902, [277].
 Whitfield King's Catalogue, 299.
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, 194.
 South African War Provisionals, The Status of, 278.




Grayford 2318

THE
Philatelic Record

VOL. XXIV.
JANUARY to DECEMBER,
1902.


LONDON :
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, Printers,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.



LONDON :

PRINTED BY TRUSLOVE AND BRAY,

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.





CONTENTS.

Buenos Ayres, 84.
Bell, Rev. W. (the late), 246.

Cartoon: Our General Staff, 24.
Cooper, Sir Daniel, Bart. (the late), 152.

CORRESPONDENCE:—

Austrian-Italy, Watermark of the 1863 Issue, 24.
Burglary at Messrs. Bright & Son's, 176.
Danish West Indies, 3 cents First Issue, 48, 72.
Explanation, An, 120.
Gambia, C.A. Series of Shades, 72.
Greece, 219.
Greece, Errors in the New Issue, 72.
Greece, Surcharges, 23.
Gum, 196, 219.
Holland: Issue III. Retouch of the 10 cents (?), 219.
Malta: 1d. on 2d., 196, 220.
New Zealand, &c., 144.
Niger Coast: 4d. on 2d., 220.
Orange Free State: 3d. on 4d., 176.
Proposed International Philatelic Society, 48.
St. Helena Mail, 176.
St. Helena: New Issue, 144.
South Australia, Unused O.S. Stamps, 120.
Crete, The Stamps of, 185, 205, 234.

DECREES:—

German Empire, 86.
Iceland, 222.
Italy, 183.
United States of Columbia, 135

EDITORIAL NOTES:—

American Contract, The, 199.
At last, 3.
Catalogue for Collectors, A, 50.
Collecting, The Sordid Side of, 98.
Commemorative Failure, Another, 1.
Dry Statistics, 49.
English Coronation Series, 97.
Event of the Month, The, 145.
Fiscalism, 178.
Hardy Annuals, 97.
Herts Philatelic Society Exhibition, 73.
How the Game is Played at Malta, 177.
I Gildi, 221.
International Postage Stamp, 221.
Jahlmarken (Germany), 241.
Journal, The, 3.
King's Head Stamps, 122.
Making a Price for Stamps, 74.
More Idiosyncrasies, 162.
Mystery, A, 74.
North Borneo Rubbish, 1.
Notable Stamps at Auction, 122.
Philatelic Societies as Collectors, 2.
Philately in Canada, 2.
Philatelic Finds, 198.
Philatelic Literature, 121.
Press, The, and Philately, 26.
Peculiarities of Latter-day Collecting, 121.
Postmaster-General, The, 161.
Post Office Generosity, 197.
Qualifications of a Used Stamp, 49.
Romance or Reality, 25.
'Tis Never Too Late to Learn, 198.
Transvaal, New Issue, 97.

French Stamps of 1850, The Two Sizes, 108.

Greece, Stamps of, from 1900, 163.

Japanese Stamps Statistics, 251.

LEADING ARTICLES:—

Exhibition of the Stamps of some of the African Colonies: By W. Dornier Beckton, 242.
Great Britain: The 4d. Stamp: By R. F. Chance, 123.
Greece: By W. D. Beckton, 200. [123.
Greece, 1901 Issues: By W. D. Beckton, 87.
Herts Philatelic Society Exhibition: By H. R. Oldfield, 124.
Historical Watermark, An: By J. W. Jones, 14.
Luxemburg: By Jos. Schock, 4, 27, 51, 75, 99.
New South Wales, Twopenny Diadem Retouch: By W. D. Beckton, 83.
New South Wales, Further Notes on the Retouches of the 2d. "Diadem": By L. L. R. Hausburg, 147.
Notes on the Stamps of Griguland West: By Lieut F. H. Napier, R.N., 223, 248.
Perforations of the Current Swiss Stamps, 58.
Range of Values: By an English Specialist, 10.
South African Republic, Essays of the Century Stamps: By Emil Tamsen, 106.
Spain: The Manuscript Surcharges of the Revolution of 1868, 37.
Stray Jottings: By J. C. North, 35.
Victoria: Current 1d. Retouch: By B. T. K. Smith, [236.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES:—

Abyssinia, 17, 137.
Albania (Italy), 191.
Alexandria (France), 239, 256.
Anjouan, 18.
Angola, 138.
Antioquia, 17, 155, 172, 239.
Argentine Republic, 43, 68, 256.
Austria, 68.
Bahamas, 15, 42.
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 89.
Belgium, 172.
Benadir (Italy), 91.
Bhopal, 211.
Bhor State, 16.
Bolivia, 17, 43, 68.
Bosnia, 17, 137.
Brazil, 17.
British Guiana, 89.
British Honduras, 15, 237.
British North Borneo, 15, 67, 114, 190.
British South Africa, 15.
Bulgaria, 43, 68, 172, 212.
Cape of Good Hope, 89.
Cape Verde, 138.
Cartagena (Columbia), 17, 90, 155, 172, 239, 256.
Cavalle (France), 257.
Cayman Islands, 67, 237.
Chamba State, 115.
Chili, 18, 69, 156, 212, 239.
China (French), 257.
Columbia, 191, 212.
Congo (Portugal), 138.
Congo State, 18.
Cook Islands, 42, 114, 170, 237, 255.
Corca, 239.
Crete, 18, 90, 115, 172, 239, 257.
Cuba, 172, 239, 256.
Danish West Indies, 43, 69, 90, 156, 213.

CONTENTS.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES (*continued*):—

Dedeagh (France), 257.
Denmark, 137, 212.
Djibouti, 116, 156, 191, 239.
Dominican Republic, 18, 69, 137, 239.
Dutch Indies, 18, 173.
Ecuador, 213, 239, 256.
Fernando Po, 116, 139, 240.
Fiji, 42, 114, 154.
Finland, 137.
France, 69, 115, 137, 156, 173.
French Colonies, 18.
French Guiana, 239.
Gambia, 67, 114, 136.
Germany, 90, 115, 137.
Gold Coast, 42, 114.
Grand Comoro, 18.
Great Britain, 16, 67, 89, 114, 136, 154, 170, 211, 237, 255.
Greece, 18, 43, 69, 91.
Grenada, 136.
Guadeloupe, 18.
Guatemala, 43, 173, 191, 213, 240.
Guinea, 138.
Hayti, 173, 213, 240.
Hoi-Hao (France), 43, 239.
Holland, 43.
Hong Kong, 67, 89, 170.
Hyderabad, 237.
Iceland, 137, 240.
India, 170, 189.
Indian Settlements (France), 18.
Indo China, 18, 43.
Italy, 43.
Japan, 19.
Labuan, 16, 42, 237, 255.
Leeward Islands, 189, 211.
Levant (Austria), 43.
.. (British), 16, 237.
.. (French), 257.
Liberia, 116.
Lourenzo Marques, 138.
Macao, 138.
Madagascar, 18, 173, 239.
Malta, 42, 154, 170.
Mauritius, 68, 136, 170, 189, 238.
Mexico, 191.
Monaco, 19.
Montenegro, 173, 191.
Morocco (France), 257.
Mozambique, 138.
Natal, 170, 211.
New Caledonia, 18, 116, 137, 156.
Newfoundland, 114, 211.
New South Wales, 42, 115, 136.
New Zealand, 42, 68, 136, 154, 170, 190, 212.
Nicaragua, 257.
Niue, 154, 171, 212.
Northern Nigeria, 171.
Obock, 69, 191.
Oceanic Settlements (France), 18.
Orange River Colony, 16, 68, 154, 171, 212.
Panama, 137.
Paraguay, 19, 91, 174, 213, 240.
Penrhyn Islands, 154, 171, 212.
Perak, 238.
Persia, 69, 91, 116, 137, 156, 173, 240.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES (*continued*):—

Peru, 19, 91, 137, 213.
Philippines (U.S.A.), 91, 116.
Port Said (France), 257.
Portuguese India, 138.
Puttialla, 115, 154.
Queensland, 16.
Reunion, 18.
Roumania, 19, 44, 91, 240.
Russia, 257.
St. Helena, 89, 115.
St. Lucia, 190.
St. Thomas and Prince Islands, 139.
St. Vincent, 17, 171, 212.
Salvador, 191.
Sandwich Islands, 9.
Sarawak, 89.
Serbia, 19, 156.
Seychelles, 155, 171.
South Australia, 42, 89, 171, 190, 238, 255.
Southern Nigeria, 255.
Spain, 91.
Straits Settlements, 17, 115, 136, 172.
Sudan, 238.
Surinam, 19, 173.
Switzerland, 257.
Tasmania, 68, 255.
Timor, 139.
Tonga, 255.
Transvaal, 90, 115, 136, 190, 255.
Trinidad, 89, 115, 172, 190, 255.
Tunis, 44, 173.
Turkey, 44.
Uganda, 90, 115, 190.
United States of America, 44, 257.
Uruguay, 19, 139, 191, 214, 257.
Venezuela, 240.
Victoria, 16, 155, 172.
Western Australia, 256.
Wurtemberg, 19.
Zambezia, 139.
Zanzibar, 137, 239, 257.

NOTABLE PHILATELISTS (*with Portraits*):—
Mr. Wilmot Corfield, 179.
M. Albert Coyette, 202.
Mr. H. J. Crocker, 132.
Monsieur le Comte d'Assche, 103.
Dr. Paul Kloss, 32.
Mr. C. F. Larmour, 230.
Mr. M. H. Lombard, 167.
Mr. John N. Luff, 80.
Mr. Em. J. Mertzanoff, 56.
Mr. William Moser, 6.

Notes and News, 21, 47, 71, 94, 117, 143, 159, 174, 194, 216, 259.

Oddities and Flaws, 113.

Philately in the Mags., 20, 45, 70, 92, 139, 157, 192, 214, 258.

REVIEWS:—
Chelsea Entire Postcard Album, 41.
Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ltd., Catalogue, 39.
Stanley Gibbons' Catalogue, Part II., 40.

Sale of the Lowe Collection, 65.



Crawford 2318

THE

Philatelic Record

VOL. XXV.

JANUARY to DECEMBER,

1903.

LONDON :

TRUSLOVE & BRAY, Printers,

WEST NORWOOD. S.E.



LONDON :
TRUSLOVE & BRAY,
PRINTERS,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.





CONTENTS.

Argentine Philatelic Exhibition. 212.

Benadir, 33.
Brazil, 146.

CORRESPONDENCE:—

Benadir Bogus Stamps, 40.
Gambia Perforation, 133.
Madagascar, 191.
Prince Imperial Essays, 133.
St. Kitts Postage, 190.
Stamp Obliteration, 120.

EDITORIAL NOTES:—

An Old Question, 194.
An Open Field, 142.
Collectors' Catalogue Again, 62.
Departmental Stamps, 101.
Disused Plates, 83.
Errare est humanum, 173.
Essays and Proofs, 218.
Forthcoming Exhibition, 217.
General Conditions of Sale of Postage Stamps, 123.
Griqualand Handbook, 2 42.
Homily, A, 121.
Hybrids, 82.
Imperial Penny Postage, 81.
In Conclusion, 123.
King's or Queen's Head, 217.
Limited Specialism, 41.
Madagascar, 193.
Medium Collector, The, 2.
Modena, 218.
Monstrosities, 157.
Much Cry and Little Wool, 141.
New Issues, 1.
Not Encouraging, 193.
Official Stamps et hoc genus, 121.
Peccavimus? 101.
Pendragon Redivivus, 61.
Perforations, 158.
Philately and Finance, 102.
Philately in South America, 143.
Philately Past and Present, 157.
Pictorial Postcard Craze, 142.
Pin Pricks, 61.
Prince Imperial Essay, 102.
Prophet or Profit, 103.
Protest, A, 21.
Somaliland, 82.
Take Heart!! 173.
The A.P. on the L.P., 191.
The Father of Philately, 174.
The Law on the Subject, 122.
The Old Man of the Sea of the Post Office, 21.
The Reward of Virtue, 41.
What are they? 195.

Hamburg Reprints, 106, 130.

LEADING ARTICLES:—

Competitive System at Exhibitions: By W. Dorning Beckton, 10.
Competitive System at Exhibitions: By J. H. Abbott, 55.
Competitive System at Exhibitions: By Anton M. van Hoek, 93.
Competitive System at Exhibitions: By Geo. B. Duerst, 110.

LEADING ARTICLES (continued):—

Crete, Notes on the Stamps of: By Franz Reichenheim, 209.
Gambia and Gold Coast, Notes on the Stamps of: By E. D. Bacon, 3.
Greece, A Note on: By W. Dorning Beckton, 90.
Guanacaste: By Lieut. F. H. Napier, R.N., 42.
Holland, Notes on the Third Issue of: By E. W. Wetherell, 84.
Holland, The 1867 Issue: By R. F. Chance, M.R.C.S.
Ideal Philatelic Exhibition, An: By H. R. Oldfield, 28.
Luxemburg: By Jos. Schock, 159, 175, 198, 226.
Morocco Agencies: By J. C. North, 63.
Mauritius "Post Office" Stamps, 204.
Muhlhausen Exhibition, 69.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES:—

Abyssinia, 152.
Aitutaki, 151.
Alexandria (France), 57.
Angola, 58.
Antigua, 150.
Antioquia, 114, 137, 206.
Argentine Republic, 114, 137, 222.
Australian Commonwealth, 150.
Austria, 56, 222.
Bahamas, 15, 35.
Barbados, 113.
Bermuda, 15, 135, 185.
Bolivar, 137, 169, 186.
Bosnia, 152, 186.
Boyaca (Columbia), 153, 169, 186, 206.
British Central Africa, 185.
British East Africa, 151, 168.
British Guiana, 185.
British Honduras, 35.
British North Borneo, 169.
British Somaliland, 95, 135, 151, 183, 205, 221.
British South Africa, 15, 35.
Bulgaria, 186.
Canada, 15, 151.
Canton (France), 186.
Cape of Good Hope, 15, 35, 76, 95, 113, 221.
Cape Verde, 58.
Cauca (Columbia), 169, 206.
Cavalle (France), 78, 207.
Cayman Islands, 76.
Ceylon, 151, 168, 221.
Chamba State, 95, 113.
Chili, 222.
China, 206.
China (French), 36, 57, 207, 223.
Colombia, 16, 77, 97, 114.
Congo (French), 169.
Congo (Portuguese), 58.
Corea, 57, 77, 114, 222.
Costa Rica, 77, 206.
Crete, 16, 57, 78, 222.
Cuba, 57.
Curaçoa, 170.
Cyprus, 35, 113, 168, 185.
Danish West Indies, 78, 137, 169.
Dedeagh (France), 78, 137, 207.
Dominica, 185.
Dutch Indies, 17, 97.
East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, 168, 221.

CONTENTS.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES (*continued*):—

Ecuador, 57.
 Elobey, Annoben and Coriseo, 153.
 Eritrea (Italy), 78.
 Fernando Po, 98, 153.
 Fiji, 76.
 France, 17, 57, 77, 97, 137, 222.
 French Colonies, 207.
 Germany, 36.
 Gibraltar, 95, 113.
 Great Britain, 15, 76, 95, 135, 205.
 Guadeloupe, 169, 207.
 Guatemala, 35, 137, 208.
 Guinea, 58.
 Gwalior, 36, 96, 136, 151, 168, 185, 221.
 Havti, 36, 57.
 Hoi-Hao (France), 137, 207.
 Honduras, 57, 223.
 Hong Kong, 35, 56, 113.
 Hungary, 208.
 Iceland, 36, 57, 78, 97, 137.
 India, 15, 95, 113, 135, 168.
 Indo-China, 207.
 Inhambane, 58.
 Italy, 137, 187, 223.
 Ivory Coast, 207.
 Jamaica, 222.
 Jhind State, 96, 136, 151, 168.
 Johore, 114, 151, 222.
 Labuan, 205.
 Levant (Austrian), 152.
 " (French), 78.
 " (German), 78.
 " (Russian), 115, 208.
 Liberia, 17, 36, 138.
 Long-Tcheou, 207.
 Lorenzo Marques, 58.
 Macao, 58.
 Malta, 76, 96, 169.
 Martinique, 223.
 Mauritius, 114, 169, 205.
 Mexico, 37, 115.
 Medellin, 206.
 Montserrat, 151.
 Mongtze, 110.
 Morocco (French), 17, 57, 78, 170, 207.
 " (Spanish), 98.
 Morocco Agencies, 135.
 Mozambique, 58.
 Nabha, 136, 151, 205, 221.
 Natal, 36, 136.
 Nevis, 135.
 New Caledonia, 207.
 Newfoundland, 56.
 New South Wales, 16, 96.
 New Zealand, 16, 36, 56, 76, 96, 152.
 Nicaragua, 78, 97, 170.
 Niue, 76, 96.
 North Borneo, 169.
 Norway, 97.
 Nyassa, 97, 170.
 Orange River Colony, 56, 152, 186, 206.
 Pakhoi, 170.
 Panama, 222.
 Paraguay, 17, 37, 57, 97, 223.
 Patiala State, 96.
 Penrhyn Islands, 77, 152.
 Persia, 17, 58, 79, 98, 170, 208, 223.
 Peru, 58.
 Philippines (U.S.A.), 208.
 Port Said (France), 57.
 Portuguese India, 58.
 Queensland, 150.

NEW ISSUES AND DISCOVERIES (*continued*):—

Roumania, 79, 115, 153.
 Russia, 138, 208.
 St. Christopher, 136.
 St. Helena, 136.
 St. Lucia, 16, 96, 169.
 St. Thomas and Prince Islands, 59.
 Salvador, 79, 98, 138, 208.
 San Marino, 98.
 Senegal, 223.
 Senegambia and Niger (France), 153.
 Serbia, 59, 98, 115, 153, 171, 187.
 Seychelles, 36, 114, 152, 169, 186.
 Sierra Leone, 152, 169, 206.
 Somali Coast, 78, 114, 170, 187, 207.
 South Australia, 16, 36, 56, 77.
 Southern Nigeria, 77.
 Spanish Guinea, 99, 171.
 Sudan, 16, 56, 96, 137, 206.
 Surinam, 153.
 Sweden, 208, 223.
 Tahiti, 115, 170.
 Tasmania, 96, 114, 186, 222.
 Tchongking, 170.
 Timor, 59.
 Transvaal, 16, 77.
 Trinidad, 36, 206.
 Tunaco, 186.
 Tunis, 207.
 Uganda, 168.
 United States of America, 17, 37, 59, 79, 115, 138, 153, 208, 223.
 Victoria, 77, 96, 137, 186, 206.
 Western Australia, 16, 36, 97.
 Yunnan-Sen, 170.
 Zambesia, 59.
 Zanzibar, 78, 137, 170.
 Zululand, 152.

NOTABLE PHILATELISTS (*with Portraits*):—
 Mr. J. H. Abbott, 8.
 Mr. H. J. Duveen, 23.
 Mr. W. Grunewald, 104.
 Mr. T. W. Hall, 196.
 Dr. Franz Kalckhoff, 88.
 Mr. E. J. Nankivell, 52.
 Dr. José Marco del Pont, 144.
 Mr. Franz Reichenheim, 224.
 Dr. Viner, 180.
 Mr. E. W. Wetherell, 128.
 Baron Anthony de Worms, 163.
 Notes and News, 19, 38, 59, 79, 99, 117, 140, 155, 171, 187, 214, 233.

OBITUARY NOTICES:—

M. Oscar Berger-Levrault, 182.
 W. I. Image, 183.
 Henry Stafford Smith, 66.
 Official Stamps Prosecution, 165.

Philately in the Mags., 18, 116, 138, 154.

REVIEWS:—

"All about Postcards," by W. J. Scott, 149.
 "Provisional Stamps of Tsingtau and their Forgeries," by A. Friedemann, 219.
 "Railway Stamps," by H. I. Ewen, 149.

Schäfer Sale, 109.

The Post during the Siege of Paris, 91.

"Zahlmarken" of Germany. The so-called, 131.



Grainford 2318

THE
Philatelic Record

VOL. XXVI
JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1904

London :
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD., PRINTERS
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

London:
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD.,
PRINTERS,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.



CONTENTS.

References in Italics are to New Issues.

"A.B.C. of Stamp Collecting," 92.
 Angola, 109.
 Antioquia, 15, 38, 129, 279.
 Argentine Republic, 38, 225.
 Australia. Departmental Stamps, 66.
 Australian Commonwealth, 38, 128, 185, 177, 206, 248.
 " " Status of Issues, 45, 65.
 Austria, 249.
 Austrian Levant, 279.
 Azores, 40, 109.

Bavaria, 115.
 Belgium, 49.
 Berlin Exhibition, 7, 94, 111, 192, 157, 181 (*bis*), 183, 193.
 Bermuda, 64, 87.
 Bolivar, 129, 151, 204.
 Booklets, 46, 67.
 Bosnia, 279.
 Boyaca, 129, 151.
 Brazil, 132.
 Bright's A.B.C. Catalogue, 252.
 Bristol and Clifton Philatelic Society Exhibition, 74.
 British Bechuanaland, 203.
 British Central Africa, 38.
 British Honduras, 108.
 "British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Native States," 254.
 British North Borneo, 65, 279.
 British Somaliland, 14, 64, 177, 224.
 Bulgaria, 39.

Canada, 224.
 Cape of Good Hope, 87, 248.
 Cape Verde, 109.

CATALOGUES:—
 Bright's A.B.C., 252.
 France and Colonies, 6.
 French Society, 91, 184.
 P. L. Pemberton, 42.
 Senf, 178.
 Whitfield King, 19, 66, 230.

Cauca, 15.
 Ceylon, 14, 38, 64, 108, 149, 176, 248.
 Chamba, 108, 128, 149 (*bis*), 150.
 Chili, 15, 67, 150, 176, 204, 225.
 China, 17, 87, 129, 249.
 China Expeditionary Force, 108.
 Cistafle, The, 114.
 Collection Cantel-Bey, La, 228.
 Collectors, Young, 233.
 Colombia, 15, 129, 150, 225, 249, 279.
 Colombian Provisional, A. 189, 220, 235.
 Commemorative Issues, 158.
 Corea, 229.
 Costa Rica, 15.
 Crete, 87, 225, 279.
 Cuba, 43, 180.
 Cundinamarca, 130, 204.
 Curaçao, 151.
 Cyprus, 14, 128, 185, 149, 152, 176, 203, 224, 278.
 Dahomey, 109, 151.
 Dell v. Truslove & Bray and the *Philatelic Record*, 180, 152.
 Denmark, 249, 279.
 Directory, International, 66.
 Dominican Republic, 225, 250.
 Dutch Indies, 206.

East Africa and Uganda Protectorate, 14, 64, 149, 203, 224, 278.
 Ecuador, 225.
 Entires, 22, 62.
 Envelopes, Cut Square, 22.
 Eritrea, 39, 151.

Faked Stamps, 257.
 Falkland Islands, 108, 203.
 Federated Malay States, 38, 278.
 Fiji Islands, 176, 203.
 Finland, 89, 205.
 Fiscal Philatelic Society, 220.
 France, 6, 130, 182, 204, 251.
 French Colonial Obliterations, 115.
 French Guiana, 130.
 French Offices in China, 87.
 French Society's Catalogue, 91, 184.
 French Somali Coast, 250.

Gaboon, 250.
 Gambia, 203.
 German China, 182.
 German Levant, 279.
 Germany, 182, 225.
 Gibraltar, 149.
 Giwelb, M., 178.
 Gold Coast, 248.
 Great Britain, 64, 67, 87, 128, 132, 149, 203, 254, 278.
 " " Control Letters, 91.
 " " Mulready Envelopes, 67, 113.
 " " Official Stamps, 87, 117, 128, 149, 209.
 " " Variety of Crown Watermark, 20.
 " " " with broken corner, 86.
 Guanacaste Surcharges, Supplementary Notes on 71, 95.
 Guinea, 109.
 Gum, 2, 22.
 Gwalior, 14, 128, 149 (*bis*), 150.

Hayti, 39, 88, 90, 109, 130.
 Hoi-Hao, 109.
 Holkar, 64.
 Holland, 15, 67, 206.
 Honduras, 205, 254.
 Hong-Kong, 91, 248.
 Hungary, 39.

Iceland, 16, 88, 177.
 India, 14, 64.
 Indian Native States, 41, 254.
 " Settlements, 39.
 Indo-China, 39, 109, 151, 177, 205, 250.
 Italy, 88, 228.
 Ivory Coast, 88.

Jamaica, 87.
 Jeypore, 203.
 Jhind, 14, 108, 149, 150.
 Johannesburg Philatelic Society, 182, 154, 179.
 Johore, 38, 129, 176, 225, 249, 278.
 Journal for Beginners, A, 280.
 Junior Philatelic Society, 179, 207, 227.

Kent and Sussex Philatelic Society, 227.
 Kiel Philatelic Society, 207.
 Kishengarh, 108.
 Kotah and Muscat, 155.

CONTENTS.

- Labuan, 15.
 Lagos, 64, 224, 278.
 Leeward Islands, 64.
 Liberia, 16, 88.
 Link with the Past, A, 69.
 Livonia, 168.
 London Exhibition, 251.
 London Philatelic Society, 41, 98, 152, 229, 251.
 Luff on the American Auction, Mr. J. N., 42.
 Luxemburg, 205, 206.
- Macao, 110.
 Madagascar, 39, 206.
 Mailcart, A Curious, 228.
 Malta, 15, 128, 248.
 Manchester Philatelic Society, 42, 92, 114, 207, 227, 251, 280.
 Market, A Note on the, 229.
 Mart, The, 20, 44, 68, 136, 281, 255.
 Martinique, 151, 225.
 Mauritius, 19, 108, 128, 150, 204, 224, 279.
 Medellin, 15, 177.
 Mexico, 39.
 Mint Stamps, Depreciation of, 154.
 Modena, 8, 29, 47, 78, 103, 123, 143, 160, 201, 211, 237, 268.
 Mongtze, 109.
 Montserrat, 224, 248.
 Morocco Agencies, 14, 203.
 Mozambique, 109.
 Mozambique Company, 226.
 Mulready Envelopes, 67, 118.
- Nabha, 150.
 Natal, 227, 248, 278.
 New Album, A, 230.
 New Caledonia, 205.
 Newfoundland, 204.
 New Issues, Status of, 115.
 New School, The, 21, 209.
 New South Wales, 45, 132, 179.
 " " " Service Stamps, 90.
 New Watermark, The, 117.
 New Zealand, 15, 224, 248.
 Nicaragua, 89, 205, 250.
 Noel, 257.
- NOTABLE PHILATELISTS:—**
 Clarke, Harvey R. G., 166.
 Deats, H. E., 218.
 Ehrenbach, R., 265.
 Frentzel, Rudolph, 121.
 Hausburg, L. L. R., 26.
 Holland, Alex., 4.
 Judges at Berlin Exhibition, 184.
 Koch, George, 56.
 Lloyd, P. J., 75.
 Masson, Sir D. P., 141.
 Seybold, John F., 100.
 Thebussem, Dr., 246.
- Number of Stamp Collectors in the World, 1, 18.
- OBITUARY:—**
 Borich, Frantz, 90.
 James, William, 17.
 Schafer, H. J., 153.
 Official Encouragement, 207.
 Official Stamps of Great Britain, The, 117, 209.
 Official Stamps, Traffic in, 178.
 Old School, The, 21.
 Orange Free State: Provisional 3d. on 4d., 119.
 " " " id. on 5s., 258.
 Orange River Colony, 278.
 Original Gum, 2.
- Panama, 177, 226.
 Panama Republic, 16, 40, 46, 65, 88, 177, 225.
 Paraguay, 17, 40.
 Partnership, Dissolution of, 207.
 Patiala, 14, 149 (bis), 150.
 Pemberton, P. L. & Co., 229.
 " " " Price List of British and Colonial
 " " " Stamps, 42.
 " Penny Post, The," 112.
 " " " Series of Post Cards, The, 94.
 Persia, 40, 130, 151, 177, 226.
 Philatelic Degrees, 93.
 Philatelic Index, A, 187, 188, 207.
 Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, 41.
- Philatelic Journalism, Statistics of 118.
 Philatelic Society of India, 90.
 Philatelic Society of Victoria, 238.
 Philatelist, Definition of a, 234.
 Philately, The Ethics of, 66.
 Philippine Islands, 40, 89, 130, 153.
 Picture Postcards, 90, 116, 158.
 Portugal, 40, 109.
 Portuguese India, 110.
 " Postage Stamps of Great Britain," 254.
 " Postage Stamps of Siam," 252.
 " Postage Stamps of Sicily," 152.
 " Postage Stamps of the Philippines," 153.
 Postal Congress, The, 2, 118.
- Queensland, 179.
- Railway Letter Stamps, 178.
 Reforms, 137.
 Reunion Reprints, 115.
 Rigi, 43.
 Roumania, 206, 251, 255.
 Russia, 250.
 Russian Offices in China, 89.
 Russian Offices in the Levant, 89.
- St. Helena, 128.
 St. Lucia, 150, 204.
 St. Thomas and Prince, 110.
 Sale of English Stamps, 19.
 Sales, Notable, 113.
 Samoa, 178.
 Sandwich Islands, 67.
 San Marino, 43.
 Santander, 15.
 Sarawak, 224.
 Scottish Philatelic Society, 262.
 Senf's Catalogue, 178.
 Senegal, 88.
 Servia, 205, 226, 250.
 Siam, 89, 252.
 Sicily, 152.
 Sierra Leone, 176.
 Sign of the Times, A, 233.
 South Australia, 19, 128, 152, 176, 204, 249.
 " " " O. S. Surcharges, 41.
 Southern Nigeria, 128, 176, 204, 224.
 Spain, 40.
 Spanish Colonies in Africa, 40.
 " Stamp Collector's Annual," 42, 280.
 " Stamp Fiend's Raid, The," 118.
 " Stamps Worth Finding," 254.
 Straits Settlements, 15, 38, 150, 204, 224.
 Sudan, 65, 204, 249.
 Sungei Ujong, 87, 252.
 Surinam, 151.
 Sweden, 17, 43, 170, 194 (bis), 251.
 Switzerland, 178, 250.
- Tasmania, 23, 33, 179.
 Tchowking, 109.
 " Tentative Check List of Proofs of Adhesive
 Postage and Revenue Stamps of the United
 States, A," 231.
 Theory v. Practice, 22.
 Timor, 110.
 Tolima, 39, 227.
 Transvaal, 204, 225.
 " " " id. on 6d. (Queen's Head), 1879, 58.
 Trinidad, 65, 225.
- Union Stamp Club, Bombay, 132.
 United States, 19, 41, 110, 118, 169, 231.
 Uruguay, 151, 226, 250, 279.
- Venezuela, 89, 205.
 Victoria, 42, 154, 179, 180.
 Virgin Islands, 150.
- Wear and Tear, 115, 185.
 " West End Philatelist, The," 66.
 Western Australia, 38, 45, 129, 176.
 Whitfield King & Co.'s Catalogue, 19, 230.
 " " " Annual Price List, 66.
 " " " New Album, 230.
 Wurtemberg, 17.
- Yunnan-Sen, 109.
- Zanzibar, 150, 176.

Brawford 2318

THE
Philatelic Record

VOL. XXVII.
JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1905

London:
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD., PRINTERS
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

London:
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD.,
PRINTERS,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.



CONTENTS.

References in Italics are to New Issues.

- Abyssinia, *35, 104, 124, 150, 172, 217.*
Africa, Part III., 320.
Albums, Whitfield King & Co.'s Standard, 243.
Amalgamation of Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., G. Hamilton-Smith & Co., and Glendining & Co., 22.
Angola, 196.
Angra, 218.
Anjouan, 128.
Argentine Republic, 151, 157.
Australia: Sydney Views, 222.
Australian Commonwealth, 60, 132, 149, 172, 216, 265.
 Journal of Philately, 231.
 Philatelist, 221.
 Watermark, 128.
Australians, Penmarked, 173.
Austria, 15.
Austrian Levant, 195.
B.A. and C.W., 39.
Baden, 36.
Barbados, 34, 58.
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 14, 31, 216.
Belgian Philatelists, Federation of, 172.
Belgium, 104, 106, 124, 169.
Berlin Postal Museum, 60.
Bombay Philatelists' Dinner, 171.
Bookkeeping Period, The, 84.
Bosnia, 36.
Brazil, 59.
British Guiana, 58, 81, 103, 123, 194, 216, 261.
 Honduras, 34, 194, 236.
 Levant, 194, 261.
 New Guinea, 103.
 Somaliland, 168.
 South Africa, 58, 168.
Cape of Good Hope (Woodblocks), 38.
Cape Verde, 61, 196.
CATALOGUES:—
 Earliest English, The, 110.
 Ewen's (Unadhesive Stamps of the United Kingdom), 198.
 Maury's (France), 107.
 Scott's, 40, 265.
 Société Française de Timbrologie, 245.
 Stanley Gibbons', 87, 155.
 Whitworth's (Postmarks), 107.
Cayman Islands, 81, 261.
Ceylon, 14, 34, 81, 103, 149, 168, 236.
Chalk Surfaced Paper, 174, 175, 243, 247.
Chamba, 81, 123, 149.
Charity Stamps, 60.
Chili, 124, 169, 195, 262.
China, 15, 36, 237.
Columbia, 36, 124, 217.
Collecting on Historical Principles, 178.
Collections, Sale of, 219.
Commemoration Stamps, 108, 130.
Comparative Rarity of Pairs, Strips, and Blocks, 65.
Corea, 171.
Costa Rica, 59, 66, 91, 217.
Crete, 45, 59, 174, 237, 247.
Cuba, 262.
Cucuta, 15, 109.
Cut Outs, 151.
Cyprus, 34, 81, 200, 264.
Dahomey, 105.
Danish West Indies, 124, 150, 237, 262.
Denmark, 15, 59, 60, 169, 217, 262.
Disgrace of Germany, The, 219.
Dominican Republic, 36, 59, 82, 104, 124, 150, 158.
Dutch Indies, 60, 195, 262.
Earliest English Stamp Catalogue, The, 110.
East Africa and Uganda, 236.
Ecuador, 104, 264.
Egypt, 197.
Entires, 40, 41, 64.
Eritrea, 262.
Error, An Argentine, 157.
EXHIBITIONS:—
 Fiscal, 38, 83.
 India (proposed), 129.
 International Philatelic, London, 1906, 17, 39, 61, 86, 106, 109, 125, 172, 199, 201, 222, 241.
 Junior Philatelic Society, 2, 37, 244.
 Liège, 196.
Expert Committee, A New, 125.
Falkland Islands, 81, 103.
Federated Malay States, 35, 82, 169.
Fiji, 170, 173, 222.
Finland, 39.
Fiscal Exhibition, 38, 83.
Forgeries, 87.
 C.S.A.R., 244.
 Greek, 197.
 Italian, 87.
 Roumanian, 61.
France, 106, 127, 172.
French Guiana, 36.
 Guinea, 15, 59.
 Ivory Coast, 82.
 Levant, 82, 105.
 Postal Rate, 13.
 Somali Coast, 42, 62.
Funchal, 218.
Gambia, 103, 149, 194, 216.
German China, 217.
 East Africa, 105, 108.
 Levant, 238.
 Morocco, 105, 171, 217, 238.
Germany, The Disgrace of, 219.
Gibraltar, 34, 236.
Gift, A Useful, 172.
Glasgow and West of Scotland Philatelic Society, 269.
Glendining & Co., 22, 63.
Gold Coast, 14, 216.
Government Integrity, 19.
Great Britain, 1, 2, 20, 40, 58, 60, 61, 86, 151.
Greece, A Stray Note on, 193.
Greek Forgeries, 197.
Grenada, 34.
Guadeloupe, 104, 150.
Guinea, 196.
Gwalior, 104, 123, 149, 216, 261.
Hamilton-Smith & Co., 9, 22, 63.
Hawaii, 174.
Hayti, 128, 151.
Headquarters of Philately, The, 89.
Heligoland, 84.
Historical Principles, Collecting on, 176.
Holkar, 168, 194.
Holland, 26, 154, 195, 242.
Hong Kong, 14.
Horta, 218.

Contents.

- Iceland, 106, 217.
India, 58, 156, 197.
.. Proposed Philatelic Exhibition in, 129.
Indo-China, 59, 88, 124, 169, 217, 237.
Inhambane, 196.
International Philatelic Exhibition, London, 1906:
17, 39, 61, 86, 106, 109, 125, 172, 199, 201, 222, 241.
I.P.U., 107, 245.
Issues of 1904, The, 126.
Italy, 129, 195, 196, 265.
Jaipur, 149, 168.
Jamaica, 123, 261.
Japan, 64, 195.
Jeypore, 14, 34.
Jhind, 123.
Jubilee Stamps, 130.
Junior Philatelic Society, 2, 37, 125, 171, 221, 242,
263, 265.
Kiautschou, 217.
Kishengarh, 58, 103.
Labuan, 34.
Lagos, 14, 35, 236.
Leeward Islands, 123.
Liberia, 15, 105, 124.
Liège Exhibition, The, 196.
Lindenberg Medal, The, 41.
London Philatelic Society, 90, 132, 219, 221.
Lourenço Marques, 196.
Luxemburg, 127, 174, 263.
Macao, 196.
Madagascar, 82, 124.
Malta, 14, 58, 104, 236.
Manchester Philatelic Society, 17, 38, 61, 86, 126, 197,
218, 241, 263.
MART, THE:—
Glendining & Co., 130, 154, 246.
Plumridge & Co., 63.
Puttick & Simpson, 265, 266.
Ventom, Bull & Cooper, 20, 108, 245, 266.
Modena, 9, 26, 50, 75, 98, 117, 127, 140, 162, 188, 207,
224, 225, 262.
Morocco Agencies, 34, 103, 149, 163, 126, 261, 262.
.. Postal Service in, 153.
Mozambique, 196.
Natal, 14, 35, 149, 216, 236.
New Caledonia, 152, 169.
New South Wales, 85, 106, 150, 173.
New Zealand, 173, 218, 236.
Nicaragua, 16, 195, 196, 217, 236.
North Borneo, 35, 58, 104, 216, 238.
Northern Nigeria, 194.
Norway, 131, 150, 154, 169, 245, 264.
NOTABLE PHILATELISTS:—
Ackerman, Ernest R., 177.
Avery, Sir William B., 239.
Booty, Fredk., 110.
Chew, W. L., 160.
Daun, C. J., 6.
Fulcher, L. W., 70.
de Heer, D. M., 258.
Lietzow, Paul (the late), 96.
North, J. C., 214.
Roberts, Vernon, 48.
Smith, Gordon (the late), 23.
Warhurst, B. W., 134.
Nyassa, 169, 238.
OBITUARY NOTICES:—
Bull, Thomas, 242.
Capanna, Cav. Vittoria E., 221.
Corbould, E. H., 157.
Lietzow, Paul, 96.
Rigaux, Jules J. Ch., 108.
Smith, Gordon, 23.
Official Stamps of Great Britain, 1, 2.
Official Wit, 86.
Orange Free State, ½d. on 5s., 180.
.. id. on 5s., 3, 32, 180.
Orange River Colony, 58, 85, 150.
Pairs, Strips, and Blocks, Comparative Rarity of, 65.
Panama, 13, 36, 128.
Paraguay, 105, 124, 151, 196, 218.
Patiala, 81, 236.
Penrhyn Island, 123.
Persia, 16, 61, 238.
Peru, 105.
Philatelic Pests, 42.
PHILATELIC SOCIETIES:—
Bombay, 171.
Glasgow and West of Scotland, 263.
I.P.U., 107, 245.
Junior, 2, 37, 125, 171, 221, 242, 263, 265.
London, 90, 132, 219, 221.
Manchester, 17, 38, 61, 86, 126, 197, 218, 241.
Scottish, 220.
Philately, The Headquarters of, 89.
.. in Australia, 158.
Philippine Islands, 83.
Pictorial Postcards, 17.
Poland, 107.
Ponta Delgada, 218.
Portugal, 63, 124, 169.
Portuguese Congo, 196.
.. Indies, 196.
Postal Congress, The, 173.
Postmark, A Provisional, 20.
Post Office Items, 89.
Prospectus of International Philatelic Exhibition,
London, 1906: 201.
Purchase, A System of, 18.
Queensland, 173, 237.
Railway Letter Stamps, 19.
Reduction of Postage in France, 127.
Reunion, 217.
Rio de Oro, 108.
Roumania, 61, 64, 151, 151, 169, 196, 196, 238, 262.
.. Secret Marks and Flaws, 137.
Russia, 16, 19, 37, 125, 126, 129, 169, 174.
Russian Levant, 105.
St. Christopher and Nevis, 123, 237.
St. Helena, 1, 18, 19, 60, 200, 221.
St. Lucia, 35, 59, 150.
St. Thomas and Prince Islands, 196.
St. Vincent, 14, 35, 123, 168.
Sales by Auction, Forthcoming, 40.
Salvador, 59, 196.
San Marino, 196, 218.
Santander, 15, 104.
Scottish Philatelic Society, 220.
Sedang, 127.
Serbia, 37, 105.
.. Stamps after 1898: 183.
Siam, 105, 262.
Sierra Leone, 48, 81, 168, 237.
South Australia, 14, 81.
Southern Nigeria, 35, 81, 123.
Spain, 59, 68, 82, 105, 125, 151, 169.
Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., 22, 62, 264.
Straits Settlements, 82, 104, 194, 237.
Sudan, 35.
Sweden, 38, 180, 131.
Switzerland, 171, 218, 238, 244.
Sydney Views, 222.
Taping Collection, The, 128.
Tasmania, 35, 82, 150, 173, 237, 261.
Thoughtful Jap, The, 64.
Timor, 196.
Tonga, 17, 194.
Transvaal, 35, 104, 123, 150, 194, 216, 237, 261.
Trinidad, 216, 237.
Turkey, 63, 218, 238.
Turks Island, 82.
Tuscany, 125.
Uruguay, 16, 37, 83, 125, 151.
Utile Dulci, 90.
United States of America, 63, 224, 265.
Varieties, 21.
Venezuela, 231, 249.
Victoria, 173, 195, 237, 261, 263.
Virgin Islands Remainers, 223, 239, 248.
Watermarks, 243, 244.
.. Australian, 128, 237.
.. Western Australia, 216.
Westhorpe, J. W. W., 264.
Wily Hindoo, The, 156.
Zahlmarken, 129.
Zanzibar, 159, 196.

Brayford 2318

THE

Philatelic Record

VOL. XXVIII.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

1906

London:

TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD., PRINTERS
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

London:

TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD.,

PRINTERS,

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.



CONTENTS.

References in Italics are to New Issues.

- Abyssinia, *85, 215*.
Afghanistan, 88.
Africa, Part III., 123.
Album for British Stamps, Bright's, 240.
Algeciras Conference, The, 112.
Archer's Perforation, 226.
Argentina, 141, 222.
Auctions, 218, 220, 239, 242, 256, 258.
Australia, 20, 163.
Australian Commonwealth, *81, 132*.
Austria, 89, 137, 158, 173, 191, 197, 258.
Austrian Levant, 257.
Austrian Offices in Crete, 215.
Azores, 191, 216.
- Bahamas, 132, 173.
Barbados, *81, 190, 197, 198, 242*.
Bavaria, 67.
Bechuanaland Protectorate, *81*.
Belgium, 64.
" Head of Leopold I. on wove paper, imperf., 235.
Benadir, 134, 222.
Bermuda, 132, 214, 253.
Birmingham Philatelic Society, 186.
Bosnia, 198, 215, 238.
Brazil, 198, 215, 218, 254.
Bremen, 11.
Bright & Son, Messrs., 43, 240.
British East Africa, 68, 237.
" Guiana, 198, 217.
" Philatelic Society, 42, 160, 177.
" Honduras, 132.
" Levant, 15, 132, 173, 190.
" North Borneo, 16.
" Somaliland, 18, 41, 63, 132.
" South Africa, 63, 237.
- Buenos Ayres Exhibition, 161.
Burglary, Charge of, 142.
- Cameroons, 37.
Canada, 15, 158, 173.
Canal Zone, Stamps of the, 222.
- CATALOGUES:—
Stanley Gibbons, Part I., 192.
" Part II., 124.
Whitfield King & Co., 20.
- Ceylon, 15.
Chalky Paper, 176 (*bis*).
Chili, 257.
China, 191, 193, 198.
" Expeditionary Force, 15.
Christmas Card, A Novel, 20.
Common Stamps, 220.
Confederate States, 222.
Congress, The Postal, 41, 44, 198.
Cordoba, 42.
Costa Rica, 85.
Cuba, 193.
Cyprus, 41, 253.
- Danish West Indies, 16.
Dania, 137.
De la Rue & Co., The Work of, 217.
Denmark, 133, 258.
d'Etioilles, The late Erard le Roy, 137, 258.
Dietetic Record, The, 21.
Dominican Republic, 85, 158, 215.
Dunbar-Dunbar, Bequest of the late Rev. J. A., 80.
Dutch Indies, 17.
- Ecuador, 37, 191, 215.
Egypt, 254.
Ehrenbach, The late R., 177.
Envelopes, 67.
Expert Committee, The, 161.
- EXHIBITIONS:—
Buenos Ayres, 161.
London, 17, 22, 66, 69, 87, 93, 95 (*Exhibits and Awards*), 143, 160, 190, 256.
Milan, 40, 140, 202.
- Federal Prospects, 20.
Fiji, 132.
Finland, 41.
France, 134, 139, 158, 191, 193 (*bis*), 221, 254, 288.
" The Market in, 90.
French Guiana, 191.
" Offices in China, 16, 174, 191, 254.
- Gambia, 63, 132.
German Empire, 17, 37, 61, 86, 134, 187 (*bis*), 241.
" Offices in China, 86.
" " East Africa, 134, 174.
" " the Levant, 134, 191, 215, 238.
" " Morocco, 64, 215.
" " South-West Africa, 134, 174.
" " Turkey, 64, 86.
- Gibraltar, 132, 237, 253.
Glendining & Co., Messrs., 220, 258.
Gold Coast, 190, 237.
Great Britain, 18, 40, 193, 219, 226, 240, 257.
" Officials, 55, 70, 124, 196, 217.
- Greece, 86, 160, 197.
Greenland, 41.
Grenada, 15, 36, 132, 178, 222.
Guanacaste, 178.
Guatemala, 91.
Gum. Winter, 19.
- Hadlow, The late Miss, 41.
Hagen on Tour, Mr., 18.
Hamburg, 154.
Hanover, 13.
Hawaii, 20.
Hayti, 87, 134, 198, 158, 215, 254.
Herts Philatelic Society, 95, 195, 218.
Hetley Collection, The, 218.
Hindu Mythology, 137.
Holkar, 63, 253.
Holland, 37, 158, 238.
" Notes on the *5c.*, 1877, 188, 193.
Hong Kong, 198.
Hungary, 64, 85, 141, 198, 215, 238.
Hyderabad, 15, 173.
- Iceland, 41.
Imperial Penny Postage, 253.
Imperium, 46.
Index, The Philatelic, 179, 180, 197.
India, 19, 84, 89, 214, 237, 253.
" A Stamp Collection for, 90.
International Philatelic Exhibition, London, 17, 22, 66, 69, 87, 93, 96 (*Exhibits and Awards*), 143, 160, 199, 256.
Italy, 41, 44, 134, 238, 255.
Italian Offices in Crete, 255.
Ivory Coast, 17.
- Jaipur, 133.
Jamaica, 36, 237.
Japan, 133, 216, 253.
Japanese Offices in China, 238.

Contents.

Junior Philatelic Society (Manchester), 18, 39, 40, 66, 88, 159, 219, 240.
 Junior Philatelic Society (Scottish), 91.
 Kent and Sussex Philatelic Society, 41.
 Kraitschou, 37, 64, 134, 174.
 Kirkpatrick, Mr. W. B., 91.
 Lagos, 175.
 Leeward Islands, 63, 214.
 Liberia, 64, 67.
 Lindenberg Medal, The, 22.
 London Philatelic Society, 141, 161 (*bis.*), 219, 243.
 Luebeck, 12.
 Luxemburg, 220, 257.
 Malay States, 37, 133, 191, 214.
 Maldive Islands, 133, 214.
 Malta, 133.
 Manchester Philatelic Society, 18, 39, 67, 88, 138, 152, 217, 239.
 Mann Collection, The, 39.
 Marshall Islands, 142.
 Mart, The, 242, 258.
 Mauritanie, 134.
 Mauritius, 15, 37.
 Mecklenburg Schwerin, 31.
 " Strelitz, 32.
 Medals for Papers, Proposed, 161.
 Milan Philatelic Exhibition, 40, 140, 203.
 Moheli, 173, 221.
 Moldavian, An Unknown, 129.
 Monaco, 17.
 Montenegro, 65.
 Morocco Agencies, 36, 158.
 Mozambique Co., 135, 159.
 Nabha, 81.
 Natal, 16, 81.
 Nepal, 173.
 Nesbitt Envelopes of the United States, 159.
 Nevis, 4, 23, 44, 68, 140.
 New Caledonia, 131, 191.
 " Issues, 15, 35, 63, 81, 132, 153, 173, 190, 214, 237, 253.
 " Issues Foreshadowed, 41.
 " South Wales, I. 16, 37, 63, 85, 133, 163, 190.
 " Zealard, 133, 160, 196, 214.
 Nicaragua, 17, 38, 65, 87, 158, 216.
 Northern Nigeria, 16, 211.
 Norway, 43, 159, 198.
NOTABLE PHILATELISTS:—
 Bondi, Cav. Augusto Cave, 200.
 Haas, Theodor, 28.
 Higgins, J. Steele, junr., 146.
 Jones, T. Wickham, 2.
 Long, W. A. R. Jex, 182.
 Munn, W. W., 224.
 Passer, Adolf, 164.
 Schroeder, Martin, 130.
 Stamford, Arthur H., 244.
 Thier, Max, 82.
 Vicenz, Ernst, 48.
 Nyassa, 38.
OBITUARY NOTICES:—
 Ehrenbach, R., 177.
 d'Etioilles, Erard le Roy, 157.
 Hadlow, Miss, 41.
 Skipton, S. C., 137.
 Viner, Dr. C. W., 47, 89.
 Oldenburg, 30.
 Orange River Colony, 63.
 Panama, 135, 238, 255.
 Paraguay, 65, 135, 238, 255.
 Patiala, 15, 81, 190.
 Perak, 18.
 Perfect Collection, The, 45.
 Perforation, 223, 241.
 " Archer's, 226.
 Persia, 20, 37, 135, 174, 255.
 Personal Notes, 18, 43, 89, 91.
 Philatelic Chronology, 46.
 " Index, The, 179, 180, 168.
PHILATELIC SOCIETIES:—
 Birmingham, 136.
 British Guiana, 42, 160, 177.
 Herts, 91, 195, 218.
 Kent and Sussex, 41.
 London, 144, 161 (*bis.*), 218, 243.
 Manchester, 18, 39, 67, 88, 138, 152, 217, 239.
 " Juniors, 18, 39, 40, 66, 88, 159, 219, 240.

PHILATELIC SOCIETIES (*continued*):—

Royal, 248.
 Scottish, 19, 42.
 " Juniors, 91.
 Sheffield, 89, 241.
 Philately, The Scientific Side of, 92.
 Philippines, 38, 174, 216, 239.
 Portugal, 257.
 Portugal, Notes on the Dies of the Postage Stamps of the Reigns of Dona Maria II. and Dom Pedro V., 50, 77, 125, 149, 162, 171, 185, 203, 230, 246.
 Postage Due Stamps, 222.
 Postal Congress, The, 41, 44, 198.
 Post Cards, South African, 68.
 Post Offices Primitive, 43.
PRICE LISTS:—
 Bridger & Kay, 90.
 P. L. Pemberton & Co., 63.
 Queensland, 37, 190, 216.
 Railway Letter Stamps, 18.
 Rarities at Glendining's, 220.
REVIEWS:—
 Africa, Part III., 123.
 Canal Zone. Stamps of the, 222.
 De la Rue & Co., The Work of, 217.
 Great Britain, Official Stamps of, 124.
 Nesbitt Envelopes of the United States, 159.
 Philatelic Index, The, 180.
 Railway Letter Stamps, 18.
 Seychelles, Postage Stamps of, 124.
 South African Postcards, 68.
 Stamp Collector's Annual, 19.
 Stamps on Original Covers, 159.
 Rio de Oro, 255.
 Roumania, 20, 38, 43, 65, 87, 139, 174, 191, 197, 216, 255, 258.
 Royal Philatelic Society, 243.
 Russia, 44 (*bis.*), 135, 159, 174.
 Russian Levant, 222.
 " Offices in China, 135.
 St. Christopher, Postage Stamps of, 167, 210.
 St. Helena, 40 (*bis.*).
 St. Kitts and Nevis, 237.
 St. Vincent, 238.
 Salvador, 38, 87, 135, 159, 174, 216, 239, 255.
 Sarawak, 16, 175.
 Saturday Auctions, 239.
 Saxony, 156.
 Schleswig Holstein, 33.
 Scottish Philatelic Society, 19, 42.
 Senegal, 85.
 Seychelles, 89, 133.
 " Postage Stamps of, 124.
 Sheffield Philatelic Society, 89, 241.
 Siam, 38, 66, 222.
 Skipton, The late S. C., 137.
 South Australia, 37, 43, 61, 133, 158, 173, 191, 218, 221, 253.
 Southern Nigeria, 133, 175, 211.
 Spain, 19.
 Spanish Guinea, 239.
 Stamp Collector's Annual, 19.
 Stamps on Original Covers, 159.
 Stanley Gibbons' Catalogues, 124, 192.
 Stewart Wilson, Mr., 89.
 Straits Settlements, 18.
 Sudan, 16, 133, 220, 222.
 Surinam, 17.
 Switzerland, 38, 42, 216, 255.
 Tasmania, 16, 133, 160.
 Thurn and Taxis, 216.
 Transvaal, 37, 64, 85.
 Travancore, 138.
 Trinidad, 64, 158, 238.
 Tunis, 37, 43, 85, 131.
 Turkey, 198.
 Uganda, 237.
 United States of America, 189, 222.
 " " Envelopes, 159.
 Venezuela, 42, 87, 135.
 Victoria, 16, 19, 36, 64, 85, 91, 133, 176, 214, 238, 241.
 Viner, The late Dr. C. W., 47, 89.
 Western Australia, 16, 37, 64, 85, 173, 191, 214, 253.
 Whitfield King & Co.'s Catalogue, 20.
 Why and Wherefore of Various Stamps, 11, 30, 154.
 Wurtemberg, 89, 67, 216, 257.
 Special Supplement, "The Dietetic Record," with February number.

Stanford 2318

THE
Philatelic Record

VOL. XXIX.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER,

1907.

London

TRUSLOVE AND BRAY, LTD., PRINTERS,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

London :

PRINTED BY TRUSLOVE AND BRAY, LIMITED,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

CONTENTS.

References in Italics are to New Issues.

- Abyssinia, 203.
 Afghanistan, 164, 203.
 American Journal of Philately, The, 85.
 Antigua, 41, 80, 102.
 Antioquia, 65.
 Archer's Perforations, 12.
 Argentine Republic, 115, 203.
 Assolba, 224.
 Australian Commonwealth, 63, 102, 123, 202, 222, 210.
 Austria, 176, 145, 168.
 Baden, 128, 191.
 Bahamas, 123.
 Barbados, 80, 158.
 Belgium, 22, 126, 203, 223, 211.
 Benadir, 81, 128, 160.
 Bermuda, 14.
 Beyrout, 108.
 Bibliographie der Wichtigsten Spezialwerke über die Postwertzeichen Einzeluer Länder, 180.
 Birmingham Philatelic Society, 206.
 Bolivar, 65, 159, 186.
 Bosnia, 108, 203.
 Brazil, 108.
 Breitfuss Collection, The, 148.
 Bridger & Kay, Messrs., 188.
 Bright & Son, Messrs., 243.
 Brighton Stamp Case, The, 161.
 British Central Africa, 123.
 " Guiana, 41, 43, 68, 80, 166.
 " " Philatelic Exhibition, 138.
 " " Journal, 20.
 " Honduras, 41, 63, 202.
 " India, Postage and Telegraph Stamps of, 183.
 " New Guinea, 63.
 " Post Offices in The Levant, 55, 71, 108, 128.
 " Solomon Islands Protectorate, 80, 185.
 " South Africa, 18.
 Brunei, 14, 41, 123, 168.
 Bulgaria, 186, 203, 212.
 Calcutta Exhibition, The, 147, 208.
 Canada, 85.
 Cape of Good Hope, 128.
CATALOGUES :—
 Bright & Son's 1908, Part I., 243.
 Hagen & Co.'s, 43.
 Japan, Stamps of, 89.
 Scott's (66th Edition), 19.
 Stanley Gibbons' 1908, Part II., 248.
 Whitfield King & Co.'s (7th Edition), 22.
 (8th "), 226.
 Cayman Islands, 80, 202.
 Ceylon, 146.
 China, 223.
 Collections, Sales of, 167.
 Columbia, 65.
 Commemoratives, 126.
 Condition, The Question of, 70.
 Costa Rica, 211.
 Crete, 203.
 Crimean Postmarks, 166.
 Cucuta, 145, 160.
 Cyprus, 240.
 Danish West Indies, 23.
 Denmark, 42, 65, 103, 223.
 Dominica, 123, 185, 202, 222.
 Dominican Republic, 107, 212.
 Duty on Stamp Albums, 107.
 East Africa and Uganda Protectorate, 63, 123, 141, 158, 185, 222.
 Ecuador, 23, 186.
 Egypt, 17, 65, 81, 108, 128, 220.
 Elobey, Anniston and Corrisco, 16.
 Envelopes, Origin of, 23, 48.
 " Registration, 49, 50, 51, 86, 88 (bis), 188.
 Eritrea, 224.
EXHIBITIONS :—
 British Guiana, 138.
 Calcutta, 147, 208.
 First, 128.
 French, 85, 235.
 Junior Philatelic Society's, 207, 243.
 Leicester, 105, 188, 208, 219.
 Minto Fête, 22, 54.
EXHIBITIONS (continued) :—
 Rotterdam, 20.
 The Hague, 168.
 Fernando Po, 16.
 Fernley, The Late Miss, 243.
 First Stamp Exhibition, The, 128.
 Foreign Letters, New Tariffs for, 244.
 Forged Stamps, The Marking of, 2, 213.
 Forgers, 128.
 Fraenkel, The Late Heinrich, 194.
 France, 65, 107, 124, 128 (bis), 145, 146, 160, 164, 179, 204, 211, 216, 217.
 French Colonies, 211.
 " Indo-China, 223, 211.
 " Oceanic Settlements, 160.
 " Philatelic Exhibition, 85, 28.
 German China, 124.
 " Empire, 42, 65.
 " Levant, 103.
 " Morocco, 15, 103, 187, 204, 211.
 " Philatelic Congress, The, 213.
 Gibraltar, 63, 102, 123, 158.
 Glendining & Co., 24, 46, 211, 227 (bis), 228.
 Gold Coast, 63, 102, 144.
 Great Britain, 16, 17, 49, 50, 51, 67, 68, 85, 88 (bis), 118, 125, 139, 166, 188, 242.
 " Corner Lettering of rd. black, 118, 133.
 Greece, 21, 62.
 Grenada, 14.
 Guanacaste, 160.
 Guatemala, 42.
 Gwalior, 202.
 Hagen & Co., F., 43.
 Hausburg, The Collection of Mr. L. L. R., 212.
 Hayti, 127, 211.
 Herts Philatelic Society, The, 83.
 Histoire des Timbre-Postes Français, 179.
 Holkar, 63, 80.
 Holland, 42, 81, 103, 211, 223.
 Honduras, 43, 66, 81, 148.
 Hong Kong, 41, 80, 131, 210.
 How to Collect Postage Stamps, 207.
 Hungary, 66, 81, 103, 211.
 Iceland, 145, 160, 187.
 India, 14, 45, 244.
 " Philatelic Society of, 84, 212.
 International Stamp, The, 188.
 Ireland, The National Collection of, 232.
 Issues of 1905, 107.
 " from 1840 to 1906, 127.
 Italian Crete, 103, 145.
 Italy, 15, 107.
 Jacquier, The late Jules, 168.
 Jamaica, 14, 41, 106, 124.
 Japan, 42, 89, 224, 226.
 Japanese Offices in China, 65.
 Java, 212.
 Jhind, 64.
 Johannesburg Philatelic Society, 21.
 Junior Philatelic Society Exhibition, 207, 243.
 " " Manchester Branch, 19, 44, 68, 83, 105, 206, 225, 242.
 Kiautschou, 187, 223.
 Kingston Relief Fund Stamps, 106.
 Labuan, 64, 127, 240.
 Lagos, 64.
 Leeds Philatelic Society, 165.
 Leeward Islands, 42, 80, 158.
 Leicester Philatelic Exhibition, 105, 188, 208, 219.
 " Society, 105.
 Le Roy D'Etioilles Sale, The, 168.
 Levant, British Post Offices in, 55, 71.
 Libraries, Philatelic, 120, 186, 172.
 Lindenbergh Medal, The, 45.
 Literature Society, Philatelic, 149, 165, 225.
 Liverpool Philatelic Society, 84, 188.
 Locals, 109.
 Lowden v. Ewen, 25, 35, 44, 66.
 Luxembourg, 15, 45, 103, 107, 121, 126, 128 (bis), 160, 201, 212 (bis).
 Malay States, 208, 223.
 Maldives, 64.

Contents.

- Malta, 42.
 Manchester Philatelic Society, 16, 43, 67, 83, 104, 187, 205, 225, 242.
 Marking of Forged Stamps, The, 2, 213.
MART, THE:—
 Glendining & Co., 24, 46, 211, 227 (*bis*), 228.
 Martin Ray & Co., 21.
 Plumridge & Co., 87.
 Puttick & Simpson, 45, 86, 210, 228.
 Ventom, Bull & Cooper, 46, 211, 227.
 Martin Ray & Co., Messrs., 21, 188.
 Mauritania, 87.
 Mauritius, 158, 222.
 Maury, The late Arthur, 230.
 Me & Myn, Limited, 146.
 Minto Fête Philatelic Exhibition, The, 22, 54.
 Modena, 127.
 Montenegro, 126, 128, 115, 160.
 Montserrat, 158, 240.
 Morocco Agencies, 14, 48, 102, 124, 240.
 Moyen Congo, 211.
 Mozambique Co., 82, 241.
 Nabha, 102.
 Natal, 18.
 National Collection of Ireland, The, 232.
 Nepal, 129, 183, 202.
 New South Wales, 159, 185, 202, 222.
 New Zealand, 15, 42, 44, 45, 64, 80, 102, 124, 202.
 Nicaragua, 43, 103, 124, 167, 204, 224, 241.
NOTABLE PHILATELISTS:—
 Breinfuss, Frederick, 4, 23.
 Campbell, G. Lionel, 116.
 Djurling, Hilmer, 52.
 Duerst, Geo. B., 26.
 Gray, William Martello, F.C.A., 170.
 Hinton, T. H., 150.
 Jones, B. Gordon, 215.
 Keyser, Consul Sixten, 100.
 Walker, John, 130.
 White, H. L., 74.
 Norway, 82, 187, 204.
OBITUARY NOTICES:—
 Fernley, Miss, 243.
 Fraenkel, Heinrich, 194.
 De Heer, D. M., 226.
 Jacquier, Jules, 168.
 Maury, Arthur, 230.
 Perkin, Sir William, 148.
 Orange River Colony, 202, 240.
 Panama Republic, 15, 43.
 Papua, 80, 102, 159, 203, 208, 226, 240.
 Paraguay, 16, 43, 82, 146, 187, 204, 224, 241.
 Perkin, The late Sir William, 148.
 Peru, 82, 103, 224.
 Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, 44.
 " Libraries, 120, 156, 172.
 " Literature Society, 149, 165, 225.
 " Novelty, A, 19.
PHILATELIC SOCIETIES:—
 Birmingham, 206.
 Herts, 83, 148, 205.
 India, 84, 212.
 Johannesburg, 21.
 Junior (Manchester Branch), 19, 44, 68, 83, 105, 206, 225, 242.
 Leeds, 105.
 Leicester, 105, 187.
 Liverpool, 84, 188.
 Manchester, 16, 43, 67, 83, 104, 187, 205, 225, 242.
 Royal, 1, 23, 44, 67, 125.
 Scottish, 88.
 " (Juniors), 44, 105, 206.
 Swedish, 128.
 Transvaal, 206.
 Philatelic Societies' Syllabuses, 149.
 Philately, American Journal of, 86.
 Philippines, 43, 187, 212.
 Plumridge & Co., Messrs., 87.
 Portuguese Colonies, 126.
 Portugal, 204, 244.
 Postage Stamp, The, 188.
 Postage Stamps and their Collection, 229.
 Postal Congress, The, 189, 244.
 " Service in Paris, 1653, The, 164.
 Postmarks, Crimean, 166.
 Postmaster-General's Report, The, 209.
 Publications, New, 169.
 Puttick & Simpson, Messrs., 45, 86, 210, 228.
 Queensland, 15, 42, 64, 124, 203, 210.
 Railway Letter Stamps, 3.
 Registration Envelopes, 49, 50, 51, 85, 88 (*bis*), 188.
 Re-union, 87.
REVIEWS:—
 Bibliographie der Wichtigsten Spezialwerke über die Postwertzeichen Einzelner Länder, 180.
 British Guiana Philatelic Journal, 20.
 British India, Postage and Telegraph Stamps of, 188.
 Histoire des Timbres-Poste Français, 179.
 How to Collect Postage Stamps, 207.
 Japan, Summarised Catalogue, 89.
 Me & Myn, Limited, 146.
 Postage Stamps and their Collection, 229.
 Sarawak, Postage Stamps of, 181.
 Stamp Collectors' Annual, 1907, 68.
 Rio de Oro, 16, 160, 205.
 Rotterdam Exhibition, The, 20.
 Roumania, 18, 82, 126, 242.
 " Issues of 1906, 6.
 Royal Philatelic Society, 1, 23, 44, 67, 125.
 Russia, 107, 208.
 Russian China, 146.
 St. Christopher, 24.
 " and Nevis, 15, 80, 222.
 St. Lucia, 186.
 St. Vincent, 102, 144, 203.
 Sales of Collections, 167.
 Salvador, 43, 66, 128, 224.
 San Marino, 121.
 Santander, 145, 159.
 Sarawak, Postage Stamps of, 181.
 Scottish Philatelic Society, 83.
 " (Juniors), 44, 105, 206.
 Scott's Catalogue (66th Edition), 19.
 Scott Stamp and Coin Co., The, 85.
 Siam, 125.
 Sicily, 128.
 Sierra Leone, 103, 159.
 Slot Machine, Stamps by, 108.
 South Australia, 64, 81, 124, 144, 222, 240.
 Southern Nigeria, 186, 203.
 Spain, 24, 165, 205, 244.
 Spanish Guinea, 82.
 Stamp Albums, Duty on, 107.
 " Collectors' Annual, 1907, 68.
 " Trade Protection Association, 86.
 Stamps by Slot Machine, 108.
 " Issued from 1840 to 1906, 127.
 " in 1905, 107.
 Stanley Gibbons, Limited, 21, 148, 188, 243.
 Straits Settlements, 159.
 Sudan, 42, 203.
 Surinam, 66, 103.
 Susse Perforation, 216.
 Sweden, 24.
 Swedish Philatelic Society, 128.
 Switzerland, 66, 82, 128, 212.
 " Forgeries of the Cantonal Stamps of, 29, 58, 77, 93, 111, 152, 176, 197.
 Syllabuses of Philatelic Societies, 149.
 Tahiti, 108.
 Tariff, The New, 189.
 Tasmania, 144, 159, 203, 240.
 Telegraph Messengers, Novel Use for, 207.
 " Stamps, 212.
 The Hague Exhibition, 168.
 Transvaal, 64, 124, 159.
 " Philatelic Society, 206.
 Trinidad, 17, 61, 103, 124, 159, 223.
 Tunis, 87.
 Turkey, 165.
 Uruguay, 16, 125, 205, 224.
 United States of America, 66, 103, 125, 126, 128, 207, 208, 211.
 Vacation, The, 129.
 Victoria, 64, 87, 103, 144, 223.
 Ventom, Bull & Cooper, Messrs., 46, 211, 227.
 Western Australia, 124, 145, 186, 223.
 Why and Wherefore of Various Stamps, The, 191.
 Whitfield King & Co.'s Catalogues, 22, 225.
 World's Postage Stamp, The, 189.
 Wurtemberg, 66, 128.

Brawford 2318

THE
Philatelic Record.

VOL. XXX.
JANUARY TO DECEMBER,
1908.

London:
TRUSLOVE AND BRAY, LTD., PRINTERS,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

London :

PRINTED BY TRUSLOVE AND BRAY, LIMITED,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

CONTENTS.

References in Italics are to New Issues.

Abyssinia, 24, 78, 83, 190, 211, 234.
 Afghanistan, 62, 176, 196.
 America, South and Central, 137.
 Antigua, 10, 77.
 Argentine Republic, 96, 116, 135, 190, 211.
 Attendance at Philatelic Society Meetings, 87, 156.
 Australia, 18, 83, 210.
 Austria, 11, 18, 40, 62, 83 (*bis*), 84 (*bis*), 96, 120, 172.
 " Offices in Crete, 151.
 Austrian Levant, 169.
 Automatic Machines, New, 173.
 Avery, The Late Sir W. B., 214.

Bahamas, 210.
 Barbados, 36.
 Bavaria, 84 (*bis*), 120, 155, 174.
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 216, 231.
 Belgium, 62, 83, 120, 132, 151, 211.
 " Offices in China, 116, 239.
 Bermuda, 10, 114, 184, 210.
 Bhopal, 131, 153.
 Bibliophile, The, 99.
 Birmingham Philatelic Society, 79, 193.
 Bosnia, 82.
 Brazil, 84, 151, 170.
 British Bechuanaland, 216.
 " Central Africa Protectorate, 100.
 " East Africa Co., 216.
 " Guiana, 18, 114, 234.
 " " Philatelic Society, 134, 194.
 " Honduras, 36.
 " North Borneo, 189.
 " Solomon Islands Protectorate, 114, 169.
 " South Africa, 114.
 Brunei, 150, 234.
 Bulgaria, 154.

Calcutta Philatelic Exhibition, 32.
 Canada, 77, 150, 153, 189, 234.

CATALOGUES:—

Bright & Son's (Entires), 82.
 Earliest, 69, 90.
 Field's Simplified, 19, 100.
 Général de Timbres-Poste et Télégraphe, 215.
 Kay's Colonial Fiscals, 19.
 Lemaire's, 19.
 Officiel de la Societe Française de Timbrologie, 20.
 Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 19.
 Senf's (1909 edition), 192.
 Stanley Gibbons' 1908, Part I., 82.
 Whitfield King's, 215.
 Willadt & Co., Carl, 215.
 Catalogue Prices, 120.
 Cayman Islands, 10, 36, 61, 64, 84, 95, 114, 118, 131, 151, 234.
 Ceylon, 131.
 Chamba, 10.
 Cheating the Post, 40.
 Chili, 83.
 China, 16, 234.
 Cochín, 131.
 Colombia, 64, 211.
 Colonial Stamp Scandal, The, 21, 25.
 " Stamps, 65.
 Confederate States, 82.
 Costa Rica, 96.
 Countries without Stamps, 172.
 Crete, 11, 37, 81, 211, 234.
 Curacao, 96.
 Cyprus, 10, 20.

Danish West Indies, 170, 211, 235.
 De Heer's Collection, The late D. M., 39.
 Dominica, 114, 189.
 Dutch Indies, 62, 96, 132, 152, 170, 190.

Earliest Catalogue of Postage Stamps, 90.
 East Africa and Uganda, 95, 111, 131.
 Ecuador, 151, 190.
 Entires, 84, 216.
 " French, 174.
 Essays, The Collection of, 100.
 Exchange Clubs, 2, 23, 64.

EXHIBITIONS:—

Amsterdam, 80, 117, 191.
 Argentine, 84.
 Calcutta, 32.
 Imperial, 12, 39, 47.
 Manchester Juniors, 97, 121, 148, 164, 192.
 Tokio, 16.
 Falkland Islands, 194.
 Federated Malay States, 11.
 Fernando Poo, 37.
 Fiji, 177, 189, 191.
 Finland, 216.
 Forgeries, 1.
 Fraenkel Library, The, 17, 99.
 France, 11, 81, 84 (*bis*), 120, 154, 155 (*bis*), 174, 211, 236.
 French Indo-China, 116, 190.
 " Morocco, 78.
 Friendship, Philatelic, 172.

German China, 173.
 " East Africa, 211.
 " Levant, 190, 236.
 " Morocco, 96, 132.
 Germany, 83, 104, 171, 176, 216, 238.
 Gibraltar, 77, 131.
 Good Old Times, The, 64, 105.
 Gold Coast, 114.
 Great Britain, 194.
 " id. black, 15.
 " id. blue, 1840, 117.
 Grenada, 114, 210.
 Guatamala, 116, 173, 237.
 Gum, Brown and White, 100.
 Gwalior, 10.

Harem, Philately in the, 173.
 Harmer, Rooke & Co., 64.
 Hayti, 116.
 Herts Philatelic Society, 12, 38, 80, 87, 194, 213, 237.
 Hints on Stamp Collecting, 176.
 Histoire des Timbres-Poste Français (Vol. II.), 215.
 Holland, 17, 83, 190, 211, 215, 236.
 Hong-Kong, 10, 215.
 Hungary, 117, 176.
 Hyderabad, 189.

Iceland, 78, 190.
 Imperial Stamp Exhibition, 12, 39.
 India, 36, 172.
 " Philatelic Society of, 97.
 Inland Penny Postage, 157.
 International Philatelic Union, 14.
 " Postal Union, The, 39, 174.
 Italy, 11, 37, 62, 84, 116, 134, 211.
 " Foreign Offices, 78, 132, 235.
 " Offices in Turkey, 119, 174.

Jaipur, 61.
 Jamaica, 10, 77, 131.
 Japan, 84, 132, 134.
 " Offices in China, 78, 174.
 Jhind, 10.
 Johannesburg Philatelic Society, 14, 172.
 Johore, 62. " " Juniors, 15.

King Edward VII. Land, 124.
 Krasemann, The Late Rudolph, 192.

Labrador Company, The, 99.
 Leeward Islands, 189.
 Letter Telegrams, 236.
 Liberia, 201, 219.
 Lindenbergl Medal, The, 83.
 Luxemburg, 15, 37, 170, 194.
 " Philatelic Society, 87.

Madagascar, 151.
 Madrid Postal Congress, 83.
 Maldivé Islands, 154.
 Manchester Philatelic Society, 12, 38, 63, 79, 97, 171, 192, 213, 236.
 " " " Juniors, 63, 79, 97, 171, 180, 213.

Contents.

MART, THE:—

De Heer's Collection, The Late D. M., 39.
 Gilbert & Köhler, 155.
 Glendining & Co., 195, 239.
 Pottick & Simpson, 238.
 Ventom, Bull & Cooper, 195, 238.
 Medals for Philately, 179.
 Mexico, 96, 116.
 Mirabaud, The Late Paul, 106
 Moens, The Late J. B., 85.
 "Monthly Journal," The, 101.
 Morocco, 3, 45, 73, 93, 110, 128, 173.
 Morocco Agencies, 10, 234.
 Montserrat, 77, 95, 115, 131.

Nabha, 10, 189.
 Natal, 19, 115, 234.
 National Society of Stamp Collectors, A, 41.
 New Caledonia, 190.
 Newfoundland, 61, 100, 216.
 New Hebrides, 211.
 New South Wales, 193.
 New Zealand, 36, 61, 77, 115, 210.
 Nicaragua, 62, 116, 133, 132, 211.
 Norris, The Late Edward Samuel, 100.
 North London Philatelic Society, 38.
 Norway, 20, 117, 120, 155, 212.

NOTABLE PHILATELISTS:—

Beckton, W. Dornig, 198.
 Bowers, Dr. Wm. C., 30.
 Garson, D. S., 160.
 Gee, J. Stelfox, 140.
 Gerhartz, F., 184.
 Horsley, M. H., 122.
 Lane-Joynt, W. R., 8.
 Melville, Fred J., 42.
 Moschkau, Alfred, 228.
 Ransome, Francis, 88.
 Trechmann, O. Kramer, 66.

Nyasaland, 131, 169, 189.

OBITUARY:—

Avery, Sir W. B., 214.
 Krasemann, Rudolph, 192.
 Mirabaud, Paul, 106.
 Moens, J. B., 85.
 Norris, Edward Samuel, 100.
 Oil Rivers Protectorate, 216.
 Orange River Colony, 234.

Panama, Republic of, 170.
 Papua, 10, 61, 132, 151, 169, 190, 210, 234
 Paraguay, 11, 62, 78, 96, 117, 133, 135, 152, 155, 170,
 212, 235, 237.

Patiala, 10.

Penny Postage, Inland, 157.
 " " Universal, 158.
 " " with France, 81, 155.
 " " with U.S.A., 80.

Persia, 96, 117, 133.

Peru, 133, 134, 212.

Philatelic Friendship, 172.
 " Literature Journal, 24.
 " Meetings, Attendance at, 87, 156.
 " Phallics, 175.

"Philatelic Record," 217.

PHILATELIC SOCIETIES:—

Birmingham, 79, 193.
 British Guiana, 134, 194.
 Herts, 12, 38, 80, 87, 194, 213, 237.
 India, 97.
 International Philatelic Union, 14.
 Johannesburg, 14, 172.
 " Junior, 15.
 Junior, 180.
 Luxemburg, 87.
 Manchester, 12, 38, 63, 79, 97, 171, 192, 213, 236.
 " Junior, 63, 79, 97, 171, 180, 213.
 North London, 38.
 Royal, 214.
 Scottish, 13.
 " Junior, 13.
 Société Française de Timbrologie, 24.
 Philately, Derivation of, 17.
 " in the Harem, 173.
 Philippines, 133, 173.
 Portugal, 117, 171.
 Postal Anomalies, 86, 238.

Postal Congress in Madrid, 83.
 " Service, Scarcity of, 23, 64, 81.
 " Statistics, International, 174.
 Post-cards, 20, 83.
 Postmaster-General's Report, 1907-8, 207.
 Private Stamps, 135.
 Provisional Stamps, 103.

Queen's Heads, 112, 146.

Queensland, 36, 132.

" Lithographed High Values, 186, 205, 232,
 240.

Red Tape, 83.

Registered Letters, 22, 23, 24, 81, 240.

REVIEWS:—

Afghanistan, 176.
 Bibliophile, The, 99.
 Fiji, 177.
 Hints on Stamp Collecting, 176.
 Histoire des Timbres-Poste Français (Vol. II.), 215.
 Hong Kong, 215.
 Philatelic Literature Journal, 24.
 Stamp Collector's Annual, 39.
 Rio de Oro, 37, 63, 170, 191.
 Roman States, 99.
 Roumania, 16 (bis), 108, 120, 133, 176, 191, 212, 214.
 Royal Philatelic Society, 214.
 Russia, 120 (bis), 176.
 " Offices in China, 133.

St. Christopher and Nevis, 61, 77.

St. Helena, 115, 190.

St. Lucia, 11.

St. Vincent, 115, 190.

Salvador, 152, 191.

Sarawak, 77.

Scottish Philatelic Society, 13.

" Junior, 13.

Servia, 62, 84, 104.

Seychelles, 132, 216.

Siam, 37, 81, 83, 117, 170, 212, 235.

"Sinn Fein" Stamps, 40.

Skyrocket Post, 17.

Société Française de Timbrologie, 24.

South and Central America, 137.

South Australia, 11, 62, 210.

Southern Nigeria, 62, 190.

Speculative Issues, 21, 25, 103, 121.

Stamp Collector's Annual, 39.

" Fortnightly, 179.

" Jobbers, 2.

" Slot Machines, 100, 134, 173.

Stamps, Countries Without, 172.

" Private, 135.

" Provisional, 103.

Straits Settlements, 77, 57, 151, 190.

Strikes, Telegraph, 104.

Sudan, 78, 115, 132.

Surinam, 78, 96.

Switzerland, 11, 16, 37, 78, 84 (bis), 104, 138, 152, 191,
 191, 212, 235.

Tasmania, 169.

Telegraph Strikes, 104.

Telegraphy, Wireless, 237.

Thurn and Taxis, 173.

Tientsin, British Post Office at, 81.

"Times," Cost of the, 83.

Tokio Exhibition, The, 16.

Tonga, 17.

Transvaal, 78, 132, 190, 216.

Treherne Case, The, 1, 16.

Trinidad, 78, 193.

Tunis, 190, 211.

Turkey, 78, 84, 96.

Turks Island, 93.

Universal Penny Postage, 158.

" Postal Union, 82, 84, 143, 162, 181, 230.

Uruguay, 37, 79, 117, 191, 212.

" Notes on Two Rarities of, 166.

United States of America, 80, 235.

" " Navy Error, 196.

Victoria, 11, 115, 197, 231.

Wurtemberg, 170, 173.

Zanzibar, 115.

Zululand, 216.

Zürich, Plating of the 6 rappen, 138.

THE
PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY
L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

VOLUME XXXI
January to December
1909

LONDON :
WILLIAM LEWIS & SON
174 FLEET STREET, E.C.
MCMIX

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Amsterdam International Philatelic Exhibition	113
BACON (E. D.) The Mirabaud collection of Japanese stamps	71
— The ten centavos of the 1883 issue of the United States of Colombia	9, 23
BENNETT (Alfred Rosling) The National Telephone Company's stamps. With collotype plate	125
BISHOP (Fleet-Surgeon G. T.) In the Far East	93, 141
DIENA (Dr. Emilio) Notes on the stamps of Modena	24, 49
HALL (Thos. Wm.) Notes on the Diligencia stamps of Uruguay. With collotype plate	6
The Manchester Exhibition and Congress	41
MARX (E. F.) Supposed reprints of German colonials	65
Papers for philatelic students. The stamps of Turkey, by L. W. FULCHER	10, 27, 76
PEPLOW (F. J.) The development of the philatelic catalogue in England	197, 222
The Petition to the Universal Postal Union	177
<i>The Philatelic Record</i>	1, 221
Philately in 1908	3
The Postmaster-General's report for 1908-9	200
The Second Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, 1910	188
SMITH (Bertram T. K.) The postage stamps of the Virgin Islands	73, 91, 128
Some notes on philatelic heraldry, by A. V. de P.	85, 105, 144, 157
THIELE (R. R.) Stray notes on the designers, engravers and printers of the world's postage stamps	25, 52, 117, 160
WARHURST (B. W.) British entires	179, 204
ZUMSTEIN (Ernst) Handbook of the postage stamps of Switzer- land. With six collotype plates	67, 88, 108, 132, 146, 163, 183, 210

CONTENTS *continued*

	PAGES
Obiter philatelica	15, 30, 54, 77, 97, 151, 168
The Forum	13, 34, 57, 79, 137, 190, 213
Quarterly summary of new issues	58, 120, 171, 232
Reviews	38, 81, 102, 173, 191, 217, 234
Notes and News	17, 36, 61, 80, 99, 119, 138, 155, 172, 193, 215
Current Literature	20, 39, 62, 83, 103, 123, 139, 155, 175, 196, 218, 235
Correspondence	20, 64
Proceedings of Societies. Auction Report	I-LXIV
Advertisements	<i>ii-cliv</i>

Plates

Diligencia stamps of Uruguay . . . . .	.	To face page 6
Switzerland, Zurich 6 rappen, Reconstructed sheet . . . . .	.	68
Switzerland, 1850-2		
2½ rappen, ORTSPOST, 40 types . . . . .	.	108
2½ rappen, POSTE LOCALE, 40 types . . . . .	.	108
5 rappen, RAYON I, 40 types . . . . .	.	110
10 rappen, RAYON II, 40 types . . . . .	.	110
15 rappen and 15 centimes, RAYON III, 10 types . . . . .	.	112
Stamps of the National Telephone Company . . . . .	.	126

INDEX

NOTE.—New Issues are entered only under that heading. Other entries are under the countries or subjects referred to.

ABBREVIATIONS. C.—CORRESPONDENCE. F.—THE FORUM.

N.—NOTES AND NEWS. P. of S.—PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.

Avery Collection, Sale, 195
 Belgium, Early issues, F.14
 Brazil, Early issues, P. of S. ix
 British Guiana, 1876, 1c. perf. $14 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$, N.120
 1888 provisionals, N.18
 British Honduras, Remainders offered for sale, 195
 British South Africa, Stamps of, F.57
 Catalogue, Philatelic, in England, 197, 222
 Catalogue for collectors, 21
 Ceylon, 10d. perf. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 14$, F.13
 China, Early issues, F.13
 China, Local post offices, 93
 Club, Proposed philatelic, P. of S. iv
 Columbia, United States of, Ten centavos of 1883, 9, 23
 Congress, British Philatelic.
 Manchester, 44, N. 172, 177
 Second Philatelic Congress, 1910, 188, 215
 Crawford Philatelic Library, Catalogue, 215
 Crofton, Death of Mr. C. S. F., N. 101
 Entires, British, 179, 204
EXHIBITIONS.
 Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1909, 113
 Berne International Philatelic Exhibition, 1910, N.194
 Birmingham Philatelic Society, P. of S. i
 Buenos Aires International Philatelic Exhibition, N.194
 Junior Philatelic Society. "Golden West" Exhibition, N.101
 Manchester Stamp Exhibition, P. of S. II, 41
 North of England Society's Exhibition, P. of S. xxv
 Vienna International Philatelic Exhibition, 1910, N. 216
 Falkland Islands, Stamps of the, F.34
 Fiji, "C.R.", Secret marks, N.80
 France, Postal Museum for, N.119
 France, 'Retouch' of the 40c., first issue, N.155
 Susse perforation, N.18, 99
 German colonials, Supposed reprints of, N.17, 65
 Great Britain. British entires, 179, 204
 Some uncatalogued stamps, N.37
 Greenland, 'Pakkeporto' private stamps, N.17
 Heligoland, stamps of, N.119
 Heraldry, Notes on philatelic, 85, 105, 144, 157
 India, 1866 foreign bill provisionals, N.19
 Japan, First two issues, P. of S. LIII
 Mirabaud collection of Japanese stamps, 71
 Stamp dealers and auctioneers in Japan, 95, 141
 Lindenberg medal, N.36

Literature, Philatelic. Auction sale of rare philatelic literature (Glendining & Co. Ltd), 194, 216
 Auction sale of philatelic literature formerly belonging to Miss Fenton (Ventom, Bull & Co.), 101
 Malay States, 1c. green, Two dies, 138
 Malta, Post Office and stamps of, F.137
 Mauritius, Locally produced stamps, P. of S. LIV
 Mexico, 1868-72 issue, F.36
 1872, 6c., Plates and retouches, F.214
 1874-83, Varieties of the 25c, N.120
 Mirabaud collection. Sale of certain countries, N.18
 Japanese collection, 71
 Auction sale, N.62
 Moser, Death of Mr. William, 82
 Mulready envelopes, Die numbers, N.37
 Nankivell, Death of Mr. E. J., N.62, 82
 National Telephone Company's stamps, 125
NEW ISSUES.
 Abyssinia, 58, 120
 Afghanistan, 120
 Antigua, 120, 171
 Argentine Republic, 58, 120, 171, 232
 Australian Commonwealth, 120, 171, 232
 Barbados, 232
 Belgium, 120
 Bermuda, 232
 Bolivia, 58, 232
 British Honduras, 58, 171
 British Post Offices in the Levant, 232
 British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 58, N.62
 British Somaliland, 120
 Bulgaria, 171, 232
 Canada, 58
 Cape of Good Hope, 58
 Cayman Islands, 58, 120
 Charkari, 120, 171
 China, 232
 Cochin, 171
 Colombia, 120
 Congo State, N. 37, 58, 120, 171
 Cook Islands, 232
 Costa Rica, 171
 Crete, 58, 121
 Dominica, 171, 232
 Dominican Republic, 121, 232
 Dutch Indies, 59, 232
 Ecuador, 232
 Elobey, Annobon and Corisco, 59
 Eritrea, 59, 171
 Fiji, 121

INDEX *continued*

NEW ISSUES—(*contd.*)

Gambia, 232
 German East Africa, 171
 Gold Coast, 59, 121, 171
 Great Britain, *N.* 215, 232
 Guatemala, 121
 Holland, 59, 171
 Honduras, 121
 Hungary, 232
 Hyderabad, 121, 171
 India, 59, 121, 171, 232
 Italian Post Offices in the Levant, 59, 121
 Italian Somaliland, 121, 171
 Italy, 171, 232
 Jamaica, 121
 Japan, 233
 Japanese Post Offices in China, 59
 Jhind, 121
 Kiautschou, 59
 Leeward Islands, 171
 Liberia, *N.* 100, 121, 171
 Malay States, 122
 Maldives, 171
 Martinique, 59, 122
 Mauritius, 59
 Mexico, 171
 Monaco, 171
 Montserrat, 233
 Natal, 59, 122
 New Hebrides Condominium, *N.* 17, 60, 171
 New South Wales, 233
 New Zealand, 60, 122, 171
 Nicaragua, 60, 122, 171, 233
 North Borneo, 172
 Northern Nigeria, 122, 172
 Norway, 122
 Orange River Colony, 172
 Panama, 122, 172
 Papua, 60, 122
 Paraguay, 60, 233
 Persia, 172
 Peru, 122
 Puttiala, 60
 Queensland, 60, 172
 Rhodesia, *N.* 80, 122
 Rio de Oro, 60, 122
 Roumania, 60, 122
 Russia, 60, 122, 233
 Russian Post Offices in China, 172
 Russian Post Offices in the Turkish Empire, 172, 233
 St. Kitts-Nevis, 122, 233
 St. Lucia, 233
 St. Vincent, 60, 122
 St. Pierre et Miquelon, 60
 Salvador, 60, 123
 Siam, 60, 233
 Sierra Leone, 123, 172
 South Australia, 233
 Southern Nigeria, 172, 233
 Spain, 233
 Spanish Guinea, 61, 123, 172
 Spanish Morocco, 172
 Straits Settlements, 123, 172
 Surinam, 61, 123
 Switzerland, 61, 123
 Tasmania, 61, 123
 Tetuan, 61
 Transvaal, 61, 233

Travancore, 61
 Trinidad, 172, 233
 Turkey, 61, 233
 Turks and Caicos Islands, 233
 United States, 61, 123, 172, 233
 Uruguay, 233
 Victoria, 123, 172
 Zanzibar, 233
 New Zealand, Early perforations, *F.* 190
 Obituary. E. J. Nankivell, 82, W. Moser, 82, C. S. F. Crofton, *N.* 101, W. B. Thornhill, *N.* 120
 Paul Collection, Sale of, *N.* 194
 Peru, War Provisionals, *F.* 79
 Petition to the Universal Postal Union, *N.* 172, 177
 Philately, Etymology of the word, 16
 Philately *versus* stamp collecting, 30, 54, 77, 97, 151, 168
 Portugal, Earlier embossed issues, *P. of S.* xxvi
 'Post paid' stamps, British, *N.* 155
 Postmaster-General's report for 1908-9, 200
 Queensland, 1881 2s. 6d. lithographed, *C.* 20
 REVIEWS.
 BELLOWS (W. C.) Campeche, 173
 Bright and Son's "A B C" descriptive priced catalogue, 234
 Catalogue général de timbres-poste et télégraphe, 1910, 192
 CHASE (C.) On plating the 3c. 1851 United States postage stamp, 193
 Field's Simplified catalogue, 2nd ed., 234
 Freyse's Europa-Katalog, 1910, 193
 King (Whitfield) and Co.'s Standard catalogue of postage stamps, 1910, 218
 Kohl's Illustrierter Briefmarken-Normal-Katalog, 1910, 192
 Lemaire's Catalogue universel de timbres-poste du XX^e siècle, 234
 MASSAR (R.) Catalogue des timbres fiscaux de la République Argentine, *N.* 173
 MELVILLE (F. I.) Great Britain: line-engraved stamps, 38
 — Tonga, *F.* 190
 MILNER (A. E.) Illustrated catalogue of British post paid stamps, *N.* 155
 POOLE (B. W. H.) Postage stamps of the Falkland Islands, *F.* 34
 — Postage stamps of Zululand, 192
 REUTERSKIÖLD (A. de) Timbres cantonaux de la Suisse, 81
 Revenue stamps of the United States, Mexico and the States of Central America, 38
 Record of the Philatelic Students' Fellowship, 81
 Scott's Standard postage stamp catalogue, 38, 217
 Senf's Illustrierter Postwertzeichen-Katalog, 1910, 191
 Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Priced catalogue, 1909, 102
 VERZIJL (J.) Catalogue prix courant de tous les timbres de chemins de fer, *etc.*, 217
 WARHURST (B. W.) Colour dictionary, 81
 Société Lausannoise de Timbrologie, Medal, 18
 Sweden, Designs for new stamps, *N.* 138

INDEX *continued*

Siam, Two dies of 1900-4 issue, *N.* 99
Switzerland, Handbook of the postage stamps
of, 67, 88, 108, 132, 146, 163, 183, 210
.882-99, Retouches, *N.* 80
Basle, Find of a block of fifteen, *N.* 173
Booklets of stamps on sale, *N.* 19
Telephone stamps of the National Telephone
Company, 125
Thornhill, Death of Mr. W. B., *N.* 120
Tonga, Stamps of, *F.* 190
Trinidad, Lithographed stamps, *F.* 213
Turkey, Stamps of, 10, 27, 76

United States, Quantities of stamps issued in
1907-8, *N.* 19
Universal Postal Union, Petition to, on un-
necessary issues, *N.* 192, 177
Uruguay, Notes on the Diligencia stamps of,
6, *C.* 64
Venezuela, Secret marks on early issues, *F.* 35
Victoria, Plating of the first type of 6d.,
P. of S., LIV
Victoria, Sale of the Henry Grey collection of,
101
Virgin Islands, Postage stamps of the, 73, 91,
128

PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES

American Philatelic Society, Annual Meeting,
N. 193
Bath Philatelic Society, IV, XX
Birmingham Philatelic Society, III, XIX,
XXXIV, LV, LXII
British Guiana Society, XIX
City of London Philatelic Society, XI, LVII
Glasgow and West of Scotland Philatelic
Society, XX
Herts Philatelic Society, II, X, XVIII, XXVII,
XXXIV, XLII, LVII, LXI
International Philatelic Union, IV, XI, XIX,
XXXIV, XLII, LVII, LXII

Junior Philatelic Society, LVIII, LXII
Leeds Philatelic Society, XI, XXVIII, XXXV
Leicester Philatelic Society, LIX
Manchester Philatelic Society, II, IX, XVIII,
XLI, LV, LXI
Northampton Philatelic Society, XXVII
Royal Philatelic Society, IX, XVII, XXVI, XXXIII,
XLV, XLIX, LIII
Scottish Philatelic Society, III, LIX
Stamp Trade Protection Association, Ltd.
Report, 1908, XI

AUCTION REPORT

Glendining & Co. Ltd., VII, XIV, XXIII, XXX,
XXXIX, XLIV, XLV, XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII,
XLIX, LI, LII, LX, LXIV
W. Hadlow, V, XII, XXI, XXVIII, XLVIII
Harmer, Rooke & Co., XII, XXI, XXIII
D. Ostara, XXXI

Plumridge & Co., VIII, XII, XVI, XXIV, XXXI,
XL, XLVII, XLIX, L, LII, LX, LXIII, LXIV
Puttick & Simpson, V, XII, XXIX, XXXIX, XL,
XLVI, XLVII, L, LII, LX, LXIV
Ventom, Bull & Cooper, VI, XIII, XXII, XXXV,
XLIII, XLVI, XLVIII, L, LII, LVI, LXIII,
LXIV

THE
PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY
L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

VOLUME XXXII
January to December
1910

LONDON :
WILLIAM LEWIS & SON
174 FLEET STREET, E.C.
MCMX

CONTENTS

	PAGE
British Abnormals, by 'Quilp'	121, 136, 153, 185
FULCHER (L. W.) The Stamps and Entires of Great Britain issued during the Reign of King Edward	205, 233
HAUSBURG (LESLIE L. R.) The Lithographed Four Pence 1854 of Western Australia. With collotype plate	49
International Postage Stamp Exhibition, Berne, 1910	32, 174
LEAVY (JOSEPH B.) The Belgian Postage Stamps of the Nineteenth Century	21, 52, 72, 102, 117, 171, 218
LOVELACE (C. L. HARTE-) The Significance of the Shades in the Surcharged Issue of China, 1897	193
Philately in 1909	1
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905, compiled by the SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING, translated by L. Harald Kjellstedt	4, 29, 45, 69, 94, 133, 149, 165, 187, 211
The Postmaster-General's Report for 1909-10	243
Sale of Hanover Remainders, etc.	221
The Second Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, London, 1910	79, 105
ZUMSTEIN (Ernst) Handbook of the Postage Stamps of Switzerland	8, 26, 56, 97, 139, 157, 168
The Forum	36, 81
New Issues and Discoveries	15, 38, 62, 86, 106, 126, 144, 160, 183, 197, 226, 251
Reviews	13, 83, 124, 179, 200, 247
Notes and News	11, 39, 59, 80, 108, 143, 161, 184, 203, 248
Bibliography	17, 40, 66, 91, 109, 130, 163, 181, 198, 227, 250
Auction Report	18, 41, 63, 87, 110, 128, 146, 159, 200, 229, 252
Proceedings of Societies	20, 43, 67, 91, 116, 131, 148, 204, 231, 255
Correspondence	68, 164, 232
Advertisements	ii—cxxiv

PLATE

Transfer Varieties of the Four Pence Western Australia 1854

THE
PHILATELIC RECORD

EDITED BY
L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc.

VOLUME XXXIII
January to December
1911

LONDON :
WILLIAM LEWIS & SON
174 FLEET STREET, E.C.
MCMXI

CONTENTS

	PAGE
ARMSTRONG (D. B.) Morocco Agencies	78, 101, 118, 142, 153
Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.	1, 71
FULCHER (L. W.) Notes on some sheets of the 1867 and 1868 issues of the Roman States	6
LEAVY (J. B.) The Belgian Postage Stamps of the Nineteenth Century	23, 50, 82, 122, 135, 169, 183, 212
LUFF (J. N.) Otto's Printings of the Transvaal Stamps	203, 223
PEPLOW (F. J.) The Postage Stamps of Buenos Aires	47, 73, 93, 173, 188
Philately in 1910	3
The Postage Stamps of Sweden, 1855-1905, compiled by the SVERIGES FILATELIST-FÖRENING, translated by L. Harald Kjellstedt	54, 97, 115, 137, 157, 207, 227
The Postmaster-General's Report for 1910-II	231
SHERBORN (C. D.) A Sketch of the History of the Official One Penny Envelope of Great Britain	26
The Third Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, Birmingham, 1911	124
The Vienna Exhibition	192
Auction Report	15, 40, 64, 89, 110, 130, 145, 214, 241
Bibliography	14, 39, 63, 87, 108, 129, 150, 165, 179, 198, 240
Correspondence	46, 92, 114, 152, 168, 182, 202, 221, 247
New Issues and Discoveries	12, 37, 62, 85, 106, 148, 163, 178, 197, 216, 238
Notes and News	18, 41, 66, 91, 111, 127, 132, 151, 166, 180, 199, 219, 244
Reviews	11, 60, 85, 162, 176, 195, 236

PLATE

Postage Stamps of Buenos Aires